



Maxwell Institute Publications

1999

Chiasmus Bibliography

John W. Welch

Daniel B. McKinlay

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/mi>



Part of the [Religious Education Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Welch, John W. and McKinlay, Daniel B., "Chiasmus Bibliography" (1999). *Maxwell Institute Publications*. 21.
<https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/mi/21>

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by BYU ScholarsArchive. It has been accepted for inclusion in Maxwell Institute Publications by an authorized administrator of BYU ScholarsArchive. For more information, please contact scholarsarchive@byu.edu, ellen_amatangelo@byu.edu.

Introduction

John W. Welch

In 1978, my colleagues and I completed our work on *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, which was published in 1981 by Gerstenberg Verlag in Hildesheim, Germany. That volume contained a bibliography generated mainly by Robert F. Smith.

Over the past two decades, I have continued to collect bibliographical information on numerous books and articles that either speak about or make use of chiasmus. Those additional sources have been included here, expanding the earlier bibliography, in an effort to be as comprehensive as possible. These items are presented alphabetically by author, and again in four main categories. Brief annotations and a citation index have also been supplied.

No bibliography of this kind, however, is ever going to achieve anything even approaching perfection or completeness. Titles, indices, and abstracts of most publications do not usually indicate the presence of chiasmic analysis or commentary in those works. Accordingly, running across such sources is often a matter of happenstance. Readers are invited to send further entries to the Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies. Additional items will gladly be included in future updates of this bibliography.

I am grateful especially to Daniel McKinlay who has worked together with me in gathering this information. For carefully processing the submissions under Mel Thorne's direction, Alison Coutts, Claire Foley, and Wendy Thompson receive our deepest gratitude.

Over the years, the phenomenon of inverted word orders has intrigued many students of biblical and other literatures, as this sizeable bibliography amply demonstrates. Research into the presence and significance of chiasmus has borne good fruit in the past. Aided now by the many works listed below, this area of study promises even further yields of interesting insights.

John W. Welch Provo, Utah January 1999

Alphabetical by Author

Abbott, Edwin A. *Johannine Grammar*. London: Black, 1905.

Abbott, Thomas K. *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians*.
Edinburgh: ICC, 1897.

Albright, William F., and Christopher S. Mann. *Matthew*. Anchor Bible, vol. 26. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1971.

Alden, Robert L. "Chiastic

Psalms: A Study in the Mechanics of Semitic Poetry in

Psalms 1–50." *JEvTS* 17 (1974): 11–28 [

Ps. 42–43, ABCBAABCBA].

———. "Chiastic Psalms (2): A Study in the Mechanics of Semitic Poetry in

Psalms 51–100." *JEvTS* 19 (1976): 191–200.

———. "Chiastic Psalms (3): A Study in the Mechanics of Semitic Poetry in

Psalms 101–50, *JEvTS* 21 (1978): 199–210.

Aletti, Jean N. "L'Argumentation paulinienne en Rm 9." *Biblica* 68/1 (1987): 41–56 [Rom. 9:6–29, ABCCBA;

9:14–24, ABCCBA; 9:24, ABBA].

———. "Rm 1,18–3,20: Incohérence ou cohérence de l'argumentation paulinienne?" *Biblica* 69 (1988): 47–62
[Rom. 2:14–26, ABBA (p. 49, citing Bassler)].

Allen, Ward, ed. and trans. *Translating for King James, Being a True Copy of the Only Notes Made by a Translator of King
James's Bible, [etc.] Taken by the Reverend John Bois, [etc.]*. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1969
[Philem. 1:5; see also *Novi Testamenti libri omnes recens nunc editi, etc.* Isaaci Casauboni in *Novi Test. libros
notae*. Geneva: Vignon, 1587].

Alonso-Schökel, König di L. *Estudios de Poética Hebrea*. Barcelona: Flors, 1963.

———. "The Poetic Structure of Psalm 42–43." *JSOT* 1 (1976): 4–11.

Alter, Robert. *The Art of Biblical Poetry*. New York: Basic, 1985 [Ps. 36:7; 90].

Alter, Robert, and Frank Kermode, eds. *The Literary Guide to the Bible*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1987
[Gen. 22:3–14, ABBA; 27:1–28:5, ABCCBA; 32:22a–31b, ABX(axa)BA; 33:9–11, ABCDXDCBA; 1–2 Kgs.,
ABCDCBA; Jer. 1–52, ABCDEFEDCBA; 20–40, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; Mark 1:1–11, ABBA].

Anbar, Moshe. "Changement des noms des tribus nomades dans la relation d'un même événement." *Biblica* 49/2 (1968): 221–32 [Gen. 36–37, ABA].

Andersen, Francis I. *Job*. London: Inter-Varsity Press, 1976 [Job 4:2–5:27, ABCDCBA].

———. *The Sentence in Biblical Hebrew*. The Hague: Mouton, 1974.

Auffret, Pierre. "Aie confiance en lui, et lui, il agira': Étude structurelle du Psaume 37." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 4/2 (1990): 13–43 [Ps. 37:1–8, ABBA; 37:10–20, ABCCCBA; 37:21–32, ABCDEFEDCBA; 37:34–40, ABCDCBA].

———. "C'est pourquoi rejouit mon cœur: Étude structurelle du Psaume 16." *BZ* 40 (1996): 73–83 [Ps. 16:9–11, ABCCBA].

———. "Dans ta force se réjouit le roi': Étude structurelle du Psaume 21." *VT* 40 (1990): 385–407 [Ps. 21:4, ABCCBA; 21:5, ABBA; 21:2–5, ABCDDCBA; 21:2–7, ABCBAC; 21:3–8, AB(A)/(A)BA; 21:5b–7a, ABCBA; 21:9–13, ABCDDCBA; 21:2–14, ABCDEFFEDCBA; 21:6–14, ABCDEFFEDCBA].

———. "Dieu sauvera Sion': Étude structurelle du Psaume 69." *VT* 46 (1996): 1–29 [Ps. 69:2a–6, ABCCBA; 69:2–37, ABCDCBA].

———. "Le Droit du très-haut: Étude structurelle du Psaume 77." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 6/1 (1992): 92–122 [Ps. 77:9–21, ABCBCA (citing J. S. Kselman); 77:2–13, ABCDDCBA; 77:3b–5a, ABCDCBA; 77:12–13, ABCCBA; 77:11–16, ABCCBA; 77:17–20, ABCCBA].

———. "Essai sur la structure littéraire de discours d'Athènes (AC XVII 23–31)." *NT* 20 (1978): 185–202 [Acts 17:30, ABabaBA].

———. "Essai sur la structure littéraire de Gn 12,1–4aa." *BZ* 26 (1982): 243–48 [Gen. 12:1–4, ABCDDCBA; 12:3a, ABCCBA; 12:1b–3b, ABCCBA].

———. "Essai sur la structure littéraire d'Ex 14." *Estudios Biblicos* 41 (1983): 53–82.

———. "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 8." *VT* 34 (1984): 257–69 [Ps. 8:2–10, TCCT].

———. "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 11." *ZAW* 93 (1981): 401–17 [Ps. 11:1–7, ABCDDCBA].

———. "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 15." *VT* 31 (1981): 385–99 [Ps. 15:2b–3b, ABCDCBA].

———. "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 86." *VT* 29 (1979): 385–402 [Ps. 86:1–16, ABCDXDCBA].

———. "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 90." *Biblica* 61/2 (1980): 262–76 [Ps. 90:1–10, ABCDEEDCBA].

———. "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 137." *ZAW* 92 (1980): 346–77 [Ps. 137, ABAABCAB].

———. "The Literary Structure of Exodus 6:2–8." *JSOT* 27 (1983): 46–54 [Ex. 6:2–8, ABAA].

- . "Et moi sans cesse avec toi: Études structurelle du Psaume 73." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 9/2 (1995): 241–76 [Ps. 73:4b–12b, ABCDEEDCBA; 73:15a–17b, ABCDEFEDCBA; 73:15a–28c, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 73:1–28, ABCDCBA].
- . "Notes complémentaires sur la structure littéraire des Psaumes 3 et 29." *ZAW* 99 (1987): 90–93 [Ps. 3 and 29, ABCBA].
- . "Note sur la structure littéraire de Lc l. 68–79." *NTS* 24 (1978): 248–58 [Luke 1:68–77, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 1:71–79, ABCDECBA].
- . "Note sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 3." *ZAW* 91 (1979): 93–106 [Ps. 3, ABA].
- . "Note sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 136." *VT* 27 (1977): 1–12 [Ps. 136:1–25, ABAABA].
- . "O Dieu, connais mon coeur: Étude structurelle du Psaume 139." *VT* 47 (1997): 1–22 [Ps. 139:7, ABBA; 139:19, xyxx; 139:3a–5a, ABYBA; 139:14–15, ABCDDCBA; 139:4a–5b, 16a–16d, ABCCBA].
- . "Car toi, tu as agi: Étude structurelle du Psaume 39." *Bijdragen* 51 (1990): 118–38.
- . "Quand Dieu se lève pour le jugement: Étude structurelle du Psaume 76." *Biblische Notizen* 84 (1996): 5–10 [Ps. 76:8–12, ABCCBA].
- . "Qu'elles sont aimables, tes demeures!: Étude structurelle du Psaume 84." *BZ* 38 (1994): 29–43 [Ps. 84:6–13, ABCDDCBA].
- . "Qui donnera depuis Sion le Salut d'Israël?: Étude structurelle des Psaumes 14 et 53." *BZ* 35 (1991): 217–30 [Ps. 53:6c–6e, ABBA; 53:2–7, ABCCBA].
- . *Voyez de vos yeux: Étude structurelle de vingt Psaumes dont le Psaume 119*. Supplements to *VT* 48. Leiden: Brill, 1993 [various systems, including chiasmic ones, in Ps. 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 78, 79, 80, 85, 91, 92, 108, 119].
- . "Yahve Regne: Étude structurelle du Psaume 93." *ZAW* 103 (1991): 101–9 [Ps. 93:3a–4c (AB+B)(A+B)(B)(A)-(B)(B)(B)(B)(A)(A+B)(B)(A+AB)].

B

- Baarlink, Heinrich. "Die zyklische Struktur von Lukas 9.43b–19.28." *NTS* 38 (1992): 481–506 [Luke 9:43–18:34, A..O..A].
- Bailey, Kenneth E. "'Inverted Parallelisms' and 'Encased Parables' in Isaiah and Their Significance for OT and NT Translation and Interpretation." In *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Lénart J. de Regt, Jan de Waard, and Jan P. Fokkelman, 14–30. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996 [Isa. 55:8–9, ABCBA; 28:14–20, ABCDCBA; 1 Cor. 3:10–17, ABCBA; Isa. 45:22–25; Philip. 2:5–11, ABCCBA; Isa. 42:1–9, ABCBA; Isa. 53:3–4, ABCBA; 53:5–6, ABA; 53:7–8a, ABCCBA].

- . "Parallelism in the New Testament; Needed: A New Bishop Lowth." *BTrans* 26 (1975): 333–38 [Luke 6:20–26, 27–31; 12:33–34; John 5:24–29, ABCCBA, ABCBA].
- . *Poet and Peasant, and Through Peasant Eyes: A Literary-Cultural Approach to the Parables of Luke*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1983 [Eph. 2:11–22, A..ll..A; Amos 5:4–6, ABCDCBA; Dan. 3:13–30, ABCDEFFEDCBA; Luke 18:18–30, ABCDEFEDCBA; 2 Pet. 3:8–18, ABCDEDCBA; Gal. 3:5–14, ABCDEDCBA; others].
- . "Recovering the Poetic Structure of 1 Cor. 1:17–2:2." *NT* 17 (1975) [1 Cor. 1:17–2:2, ABCDFGFEDCBA, and numerous subunits].
- . "The Structure of 1 Corinthians and Paul's Theological Method with Special Reference to 4:17." *NT* 25 (1983): 152–81 [1 Cor. 1:5–15:58, ABCBA; 3:1–23, ABBA; each of five essays (1:4–4:16; 4:17–7:40; 8:1–11:1; 11:2–14; 15:1–58) ABCBA; 9:19–23, ABCCBA; 10:14–22, ABCCBA; 11:2–14:40, ABCDCBA; 15:12–20, ABCDCBA; but see Terry (1996) at p. 15].
- . "A Study of Some Lucan Parables in Light of Oriental Life and Poetic Style." Ph.D. diss., Concordia Theological Seminary, 1972.
- Baldwin, Joyce G. *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi*. London: Tyndale House, 1972 [Zech. 9:1–14:21; 1:7–6:15; 7:1–8:19; 9:1–11:17; 12:1–14:2, ABCDCBCBDBCA, ABCCBBA, ABCBA, ABCDCB, CBDBC].
- Ballerini, Teodorico. *Introduzione alla Bibbia*. Vol. 2. Turin: Marietti, 1971 [Gen. 6:5–7:22, AabcdeDCEfDCdcgaA].
- Bammel, Ernst. "Versuch Col 1,15–20," *ZNW* 52 (1961): 88–95 [Col. 1:15–20, ABBABAAB, ABBA].
- Barbiero, Gianni. "Il testo massoretico di Prov 3,34." *Biblica* 62 (1981): 370–79 [Prov. 3:32, ABBA; 2:33, ABBA].
- . "Die 'Wagen meines edlen Volkes' (Hld 6,12): Eine strukturelle Analyse." *Biblica* 78/2 (1997): 174–81 [Song. 5:4–7:10, ABCBCA].
- Bar-Efrat, Shimon. "Some Observations on the Analysis of Structure in Biblical Narrative." *VT* 30 (1980): 154–73 [Ruth, 1 Sam. 29:1–11, Gen. 7:10–24, ABCCBA, ABCXCBADEXED].
- Barnouin, M. "Recherches numériques sur la généalogie de Genesis 5." *RB* 77 (1970): 347–65 [Gen. 5].
- Bar-On, Shimon. "Zur literarkritischen Analyse von Ex 12,21–27." *ZAW* 107 (1995): 18–30 [Ex. 12:3–6a, ABCCBA; 12:6b–11, ABCDDCBA].
- Barre, Lloyd M. "Recovering the Literary Structure of Psalm 15." *VT* 34 (1984): 207–11 [Ps. 15, ABCDCBA].
- Barrett, Charles K. "The Allegory of Abraham, Sarah, and Hagar in the Argument of Galatians." In *Rechtfertigung: Festschrift für E. Käsemann zum 70. Geburtstag*, ed. J. Friedrich et al., 1–16. Tübingen: Mohr, 1976 [Gal. 2:11–3:4, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA].
- Barth, Markus. "Traditions in Ephesians." *NTS* 30 (1984): 3–25 [ABBA].

- Bartina, Sebastian. "La vida como historia, en el prologo al cuarto evangelio." *Biblica* 49/1 (1968): 91–96 [John 1:1–18].
- Bassett, Samuel E. "Hysteron Proteron Homerikos." *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* 31 (1920): 39–57.
- . *The Poetry of Homer*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1938.
- Bassler, Jouette M. "Divine Impartiality in Paul's Letter to the Romans." *NT* 26 (1984): 43–58 [Rom. 1:16–2:10, ABBA and ABCDEEBDCA; 2:12–29, ABCCBA].
- Bauernfeind, Otto. *Die Apostelgeschichte*. Leipzig: Deichert, 1939 [Acts].
- Baugh, Steven M. "The Poetic Form of Col 1:15–20." *Westminster Theological Journal* 47 (fall 1985): 227–44 [Col. 1:15–20; Isa. 28:15–18].
- Bazak, Jacob. "The Geometric-Figurative Structure of Psalm 136." *VT* 35 (1985): 129–38 [Ps. 136:1–26, triangles].
- . "Structural Geometric Patterns in Biblical Poetry." *Poetics Today* 6/3 (1985): 475–502 [Ps. 145:1–21; Ps. 34:2–8; Ps. 25:1–15; Ps. 37:1–40, triangles].
- . *Structures and Contents in the Psalms*. Jerusalem: Dvir, 1984.
- Becking, Bob. "Divine Wrath and the Conceptual Coherence of the Book of Nahum." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 9/2 (1995): 277–96 [Nahum 1:2–8, ABA and ABBA; 1:9–14, ABBA; 2:4–3:19, ABA].
- Bee, Ronald E. "Statistical Methods in the Study of the Masoretic Text of the Old Testament." *Journal of Royal Statistical Society A*, vol. 134, pt. 4 (1971): 611–22 [general, tables].
- Beentjes, Pancratius C. "Inverted Quotations in the Bible: A Neglected Stylistic Pattern." *Biblica* 63/4 (1982): 506–23 [1 Kgs. 19:10; Rom. 9:25, ABBA, ABAB].
- Begrich, Joachim. *Gesammelte Studien zum Alten Testament*. Munich: Kaiser, 1964.
- Bencze, Dom Anselm. "An Analysis of Romans 13:8–10." *NTS* 20 (1983): 90–92 [Rom. 13:8–10, ABBA/BBAAB].
- Bengel, Johann A. "Chiasmus," "Epanodos," and "Hysteron Proteron." In *Gnomon Novi Testamenti*. Tübingen: Williams and Norgate, 1742. Reprint, 1862 [Heb. 3:12–14, 16–18, ABA].
- Benoit, Pierre. "Review of Jacques Dupont's 'Les Béatitudes: Le Problème littéraire, le message doctrinal.'" *RB* 62 (1955): 420–24.
- Bergey, Ronald. "The Rhetorical Role of Reiteration in the Suffering Servant Poem (Isa. 52:13–53:12)." *JEVTS* 40 (1997): 177–88 [Isa. 52:13–53:12, ABBBBBA; 52:14–15, ABCBA; 52:13–15, ABCCBA; 53:1–6, ABCCBA; 53:3, ABBA].

- Berlin, Adele. *The Dynamics of Biblical Parallelism*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1985 [Ps. 46:10; Jer. 17:7; Ps. 132:13–14, ABBA].
- Bertman, Stephen. "Symmetrical Design in the Book of Ruth." *JBL* 84 (June 1965): 165–68 [Ruth 1–4, ABCCBA].
- Bettenzoli, Giuseppe. "Gli 'anziani di Israele.'" *Biblica* 64/1 (1983): 47–73.
- Betz, Hans D. *Galatians: A Commentary on Paul's Letter to the Churches in Galatia*. Philadelphia: Hermeneia, 1979 [Gal. 5:17].
- Beyerlin, Walter. *Im Licht der Traditionen: Psalm 67 und 115: Ein Entwicklungszusammenhang*. Leiden: Brill, 1992 [Ps. 67:2–8, ABCBA; 115:2–8, ABCBA].
- Biays, Paul. *Parallelism in Romans*. Fort Hays Studies, no. 5. Hays: Kansas State College, 1967.
- Black, David A. "The Discourse Structure of Philippians: A Study in Textlinguistics." *NT* 37 (1995): 16–49 [Philip. 2:2, ABBA; 2:5–11, ABCBA].
- . "A Note on the Structure of Hebrews 12:1–2." *Biblica* 68/4 (1987): 543–51 [Heb. 12:1–2, ABCDEDCBA].
- Blass, Friedrich, and Albert Debrunner. *Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch*. 9th ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1954 [1 Cor. 4:10, ABBA].
- Blenkinsopp, Joseph. "Structure and Style in Judges 13–16." *JBL* 82 (Mar. 1963): 65–76.
- Bliese, Loren F. "Chiastic Structures, Peaks, and Cohesion in Nehemiah 9:6–37." *BTrans* 39 (1988): 208–15 [Neh. 9:6–37, ABCDEEDCBA, ABCCBA].
- . "A Cryptic Chiastic Acrostic: Finding Meaning from Structure in the Poetry of Nahum." *Journal of Translation and Text Linguistics* 7/3 (1995): 48–81 [Nahum 1:2–11, A..I..A; 1:12–13, ABA; 1:14, ABA; 1:15, ABA; 2:3–13, A..L..A; 3:1–7, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA; 3:8–13, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; 3:14–17, ABCDEEDCBA; 1:6, ABCCBA; 2:2, ABBA].
- . "Metrical Sequences and Climax in the Poetry of Joel." *Occasional Papers in Translation and Textlinguistics* 2 (1988): 52–84 [Discrete chiasms throughout Joel].
- . "Psalm 34, an Acrostic, Chiastic Poem." Paper presented at the United Bible Societies Translation Workshop, Stuttgart, May 1984 [Ps. 25, 33, 34, and 145].
- . "Relationships between Hebrew Narrative and Poetry: A Discourse Analysis of Isaiah 20." Paper presented at the United Bible Societies Translation Workshop, Stuttgart, May 1984 [Isa. 20, ABCDEFEDCBA].
- . "Structurally Marked Peak in Psalms 1–24." *Occasional Papers in Translation and Textlinguistics* 4 (1990): 265–321.
- Bligh, John. Review of *Carmen Christi, Philippians 2:5–11 in Recent Interpretation and in the Setting of Early Christian Worship*, by R. P. Martin. *Biblica* 49 (1968): 127–29.

———. *Galatians: A Discussion of St. Paul's Epistle*. London: St. Paul, 1969 [36 patterns in Galatians; 15 patterns in Acts; 1 Cor. 9:19–22, ABCCBA; Didaché, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

———. *Galatians in Greek: A Structural Analysis of Paul's Epistle to the Galatians*. Detroit: University of Detroit Press, 1966 [gives 48 chiasmic patterns in Galatians].

———. "The Structure of Hebrews." *Heythrop Journal* 5 (1964): 170–77 [Hebrews, ABABCAB].

Blomberg, Craig L. "Midrash, Chiasmus, and the Outline of Luke's Central Section." In *Gospel Perspectives: Studies in Midrash and Historiography*, ed. Richard France and David Wendham, 3:217–61. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1983 [Luke 5:27–19:10; 10:25–18:18, 21–18:17; 9:51–19:48; 10:25–18:14, ABCDEEDCBA, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA, A..KK..A, A..J..A].

———. "The Structure of 2 Corinthians 1–7." *Criswell Theological Review* 4 (fall 1989): 3–20 [2 Cor. 1–7].

Boadt, Lawrence. "The A:B:B:A Chiasm of Identical Roots in Ezekiel." *VT* 25 (1975): 693–99 [Ezek. 15:4a, ABBA; 17:24, ABBA; 19:2b–3a, ABBA; 32:7–8a, ABBA; 36:26, ABBA; 21:27, ABBA; Nahum 2:12b–13a, ABBA].

———. "The Poetry of Prophetic Persuasion: Preserving the Prophet's Persona." *CBQ* 59 (1997): 1–21 [Ezek. 15–24, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Boccaccio, Petrus, and Guido Berardi. *Bereshit–Gn 1–11*. Rome: Fano, 1960 [Gen. 1–11].

Boda, M. J. "Chiasmus in Ubiquity: Symmetrical Mirages in Nehemiah 9." *JSOT* 71 (1996): 55–69 [discusses criteria to test the most frequent errors of rhetorical analysts who have claimed chiasmic structures in Hebrew compositions].

Boismard, Marie E. *Le Prologue de Saint Jean*. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1953 [John 1].

Boling, Robert G. *Judges*. Anchor Bible, vol. 6A. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1975 [Judges, ABCBA].

Boogaart, Thomas A. "Stone for Stone: Retribution in the Story of Abimelech and Shechem." *JSOT* 32 (1985): 45–56 [Judg. 9:56–57, ABBA].

Borgen, Peder. "Observations on the Targumic Character of the Prologue of John." *NTS* 16 (1979): 288–95 [Gen. 1:1–5; John 1:1–5, ABCCBA].

Borig, Ranier. *Der wahre Weinstock: Untersuchungen zu Johannes 15:1–10*. Munich: Kösel, 1967 [John 15:9, ABCBA].

Boring, M. Eugene. "The Unforgivable Sin Logion Mark 3:28–29/Matt 12:31–32/Luke 12:10: Formal Analysis and History of the Tradition." *NT* 18 (1976): 258–79 [Mark 3:29; Matt. 12:32, ABBA].

Bourke, J. "Le Jour de Yahve dans Joel." *RB* 66 (1959): 5–31, 191–212 [Joel 3–4, ABCBA; 2 Sam. 21–24, ABCCBA].

Bouttier, M. "La Vie du chrétien en tant que service de la justice pour la sainteté: Romains 6:15–23." In *Battesimo e Giustizia in Rm 6 e 8*, ed. Lorenzo De Lorenzi, 127–54. Rome: Abbazia S. Paolo fuori le Mura, 1974.

Bouwman, G. "Noch einmal Römer, 1, 21–32." *Biblica* 54 (1973): 411–16 [Rom. 1:21–32, ABCXCBA].

Boys, Thomas. *Key to the Book of Psalms*. London: Seeley, 1825 [several examples].

———. *Tactica Sacra*. London: Hamilton, 1824 [several examples].

Bratcher, Robert G., Albertus J. Klijne, and William A. Smalley, eds. *Understanding and Translating the Bible: Papers in Honor of Eugene A. Nida*. New York: American Bible Society, 1974.

Breck, John. "Biblical Chiasmus: Exploring Structure for Meaning." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 17 (Apr. 1987): 70–75 [Rom. 8:9–11, ABCBA].

———. *The Shape of Biblical Language: Chiasmus in the Scriptures and Beyond*. Crestwood, N.Y.: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press, 1994 [Isa. 42:1–4; 49:1–6; 50:4–11; 52:13–53:12; Matthew; Mark; Luke; John; Rom. 8:1–17, 9–11; 10:9–10; 1 Corinthians; Eph. 5:21–33; Philip. 2:5–11; Rev. 3:7; 9:17d–18; 14:9b–11; 21:1–4; 1QS 3:13–4:26; 3 Maccabees; *Pistis Sophia* 61].

Brett, Laurence F. X. "Suggestions for an Analysis of Mark's Arrangement." In *Mark: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*, ed. C. S. Mann, 174–90. New York: Doubleday, 1986 [Mark 1:16–3:19, ABCBA; 3:20–6:6, ABCBA; 6:7–7:37, ABA; 11:12–14:50, ABBA; 13:5–23, ABCDCBA].

Brown, Raymond E. *The Gospel according to John*. Anchor Bible, vols. 29 and 29A. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966, 1970 [John 6:36–40, ABCBA; 15:7–17, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; 16:28, ABBA; 16:28, ABCBA; 18:28–19:16, ABCBA; 19:16–42, ABCDEDCBA].

Brownlee, William H. *Meaning of the Qumran Scrolls for the Bible*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1964 [Isa. 41:1, ABBA].

Bruce, Frederick F. "The Structure and Argument of Hebrews." *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 28 (fall 1985): 6–12 [Heb. 1:1–2:18; 3:1–4:13; 4:14–6:20; 7:1–28; 8:1–10:18; 10:19–12:29; 13:1–21; 13:22–29].

Bruegemann, Walter. "On Coping with Curse: A Study of 2 Samuel 16:5–14." *CBQ* 36 (1974): 175–92 [2 Sam. 16:5–14, ABBA].

Buchanan, George W. *To the Hebrews*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1972 [Matt. 19:30;

Heb. 4:16b;

12:6, ABBA].

Bühlmann, Walter, and Karl Scherer. *Stilfiguren der Bibel: Ein kleines Nachschlagewerk*. Fribourg: Schweizerisches Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1973.

Bullinger, Ethelbert W. *Figures of Speech Used in the Bible*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1898 [85 patterns throughout the Bible, especially from

Psalms and

Isaiah].

———. *Figures of Speech Used in the Bible: Explained and Illustrated*, 349–93. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker, 1968 [Gen. 3:19, ABBA; 43:3–5, ABBA;

Ex. 9:31, ABBA;

Lev. 14:51–52, ABCDDCBA;

Num. 15:35–36, ABCDDCBA;

Deut. 32:1–43, ABCDEEDCBA;

32:16, ABBA;

1 Sam. 1–2, ABBA;

2 Sam. 3:1, ABBA;

1 Kgs. 16:22, ABBA; 2

Chron. 32:7–8, ABBA;

Ps. 23, ABBA;

53, ABCDEEDCBA;

76:1, ABBA;

115:4–8, ABCDEFEDCBA;

135:15–18, ABCDDCBA;

Prov. 2:26–27, ABBA;

3:16, ABBA;

Isa. 5:7, ABBA;

6:10, ABCCBA;

11:4, ABBA;

50:1, ABBA;

51:8-9, ABBA;

60:1-3, ABCDDCBA;

Dan. 5:19, ABBA;

Zech. 1:1-6:15, ABCDDCBA;

Matt. 3:10-12, ABCCBA;

6:24, ABCCBA;

7:6, ABBA;

Mark 5:2-6, ABCDEEDCBA;

John 5:8-11, ABCDDCBA;

5:21-29, ABBA;

Rom. 1:1-16:27, ABCCBA (complex);

11:21-23, ABCDDCBA;

1 Cor. 1:24-25, ABBA;

2 Cor. 1:3, ABBA;

8:14, ABBA; Gal. 2:7-8, ABBA;

2:16, ABCCBA;

Philip. 1:1-25, A..II..A, ABCDDCBA (complex);

Col. 1:1-4:10, ABCDDCBA (complex);

1 Thessalonians ABBA (complex);

2 Thessalonians ABBA (complex);

1 Peter

1:1-5:14, ABCCBA (complex);

2 Peter

1:1–3:18, ABCCBA (complex)].

— — —, ed. *Key to the Psalms*. London: Boys, 1890 [several examples].

Buscemi, A. Marcello. "Liberti e Huiiothesia: Studio esegetico di Gal 4, 1–7." In *Studium Biblicum Franciscanum*, ed. Virgino Ravanelli and Frederic Manns, 93–136. Jerusalem: Franciscan Printing Press, 1980 [Gal. 4:1–7].

Butler, Basil C. *The Originality of St. Matthew*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1951.

Byargeon, Rick W. "The Structure and Significance of Prov. 9:7–12." *JEvTS* 40 (1997): 367–75 [Prov. 9:7–12, ABCBA].

C

Cadbury, Henry J. "Review of Lund's 'Chiasmus in the New Testament.'" *Journal of Religion* 23 (Jan. 1943): 62–63.

Camden, Bill. "Two Instances of Chiasmus Rephrased, from *Basebol long Bislama* of Vanuatu, South Pacific." *BTrans* 46 (1995): 240–42 [Gen. 28:1–3, ABBA;

Isa. 56:3–7, ABBA].

Cameron, Ron. "Matthew's Parable of the Two Sons." *Foundations and Facets Forum* 8/3–4 (Sept.–Dec. 1992): 191–209 [Matt. 21:28–31, ABCBA, citing also Tolbert, *Perspectives on the Parables*, 76–77].

Campbell, Douglas A. "Unravelling Colossians 3.11b." *NTS* 42 (1996): 120–32 [Col. 3:11a, ABBA;

3:11b, ABBA].

Carr, Wesley. *Angels and Principalities*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1981 [Col. 2:6–19].

Carrière, J.-M. "Le Ps 72 est-il un psaume messianique?" *Biblica* 72 (1991): 49–69 [Ps. 72:1–14, ABBA].

Carroll R., and M. Daniel. "The Prophetic Text and the Literature of Dissent in Latin America: Amos, García Márquez, and Cabrera Infante Dismantle Militarism." *Biblical Interpretation* 4/1 (Feb. 1996): 76–100 [Amos 6:1–14, ABCCBA;

9:1–10, ABA?].

Casanowicz, Immanuel M. "Parallelism in Hebrew Poetry." In *Jewish Encyclopedia*, ed. Isidore Singer, 9:520–22. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1905.

Casetti, Pierre. *Gibt es ein Leben vor dem Tod? Eine Auslegung von Psalm 49*. Orbis biblicus et orientalis, 44. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1982 [Ps. 49:6–20, ABCDCBA, reviewed by Jerry A. Gladson in *CBQ* 46 (1984): 114–16].

Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B: :B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and Northwest Semitic with Special Reference to the Book of

Job." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 7 (1975): 73–88 [ABBA].

———. "The Chiasmic Word Pattern in Hebrew." *CBQ* 38 (1976): 303–11 [Isa. 32:6;

Judg. 5:6;

Jer. 2:27;

22:30;

Job 1:16b–8;

40:10–12, ABBA].

———. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *CBQ* 40 (1978): 1–10 [Ps. 105:1–6,

7–11; Hos. 8:9–13;

2 Sam. 1:19–27; ABBA].

———. "A Poetic Analysis of Psalm 105, With Attention to Its Use of Irony." *Biblica* 64/1 (1983): 20–46 [Ps. 105:24–30, ABCBA].

———. "A Rhetorical Analysis of David's 'Boast' (1 Samuel 17:34–37): Some Reflections on Method." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 58–74 [1 Sam. 17:36–37, ABCBA].

Chadwick, H. Munro, and N. Kershaw Chadwick. *The Growth of Literature*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986.

Charlesworth, James H., with Pat Dykers. *Pseudepigrapha and Modern Research*. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press, 1976.

Chaufins, Timothy L. "Women and Angels . . . When They Speak, It's Time to Listen! A Study of the Structure of Luke 23:50–24:12." *Ashland Theological Journal* 22 (1990): 11–17 [Luke 23:52–24:3, ABCDEDCBA;

24:4–12, ABCDEDCBA].

Chirichigno, G. C. "The Narrative Structure of Exod 19–24." *Biblica* 68 (1987): 457–79 [Ex. 24:1–9, ABCDXDCBA;

19:10b–15b, ABCDXDCBA;

19:16b–19, ABCDXDCBA].

Chisholm, Robert B., Jr. "Structure, Style, and the Prophetic Message: An Analysis of Isaiah 5:8–30." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 143/569 (Jan.–Mar. 1986): 46–60 [Isa. 5:8–30, ABCCBA;

5:11–13b, ABBA];

5:14-17, ABBA].

Christensen, Duane L. "Andrzej Panufnik and the Structure of the Book of Jonah: Icons, Music, and Literary Art." *JEvTS* 28 (1985): 133-40.

---. "Anticipatory Paronomasia in Jonah 3:7-8 and Genesis 37:2." *RB* 90 (1983): 261-63 [Jonah 3:7-8, ABCBA; Gen. 37:2, ABCCBA].

---. "

Deuteronomy in Modern Research: Approaches and Issues." In *A Song of Power and the Power of Song: Essays on the Book of Deuteronomy*, ed. Duane L. Christensen, 3-17. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1993 [Deuteronomy, ABCBA].

---. "Form and Structure in Deuteronomy 1-11." *Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovanien* 68 (1985): 135-44 [Deut. 1:19-3:11;

4:1-11:25, ABCDEDCBA, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

---. "Huldah and the Men of Anathoth: Women in Leadership in the Deuteronomic History." *SBL Seminar Papers* 14 (1984): 400-404 [1 Kgs. 13,

18,

19,

22;

Judg. 4-5; 1 Kgs. 13, ABCCBA].

---. "Josephus and the Twenty-Two-Book Canon of Sacred Scripture." *JEvTS* 29 (1986): 37-46.

---. "The Pentateuchal Principle within the Canonical Process." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 537-48 [Genesis-Deuteronomy, ABXBA;

Deut. 1-34, ABXBA;

Gen. 1-11, ABXBA;

1-50, ABXBA; entire Old Testament, ABXBA;

Dan. 1:1-12:13, ABCDEXEDCBA and ABXBAABXBA].

---. "Poetry and Prose in the Composition and Performance of the Book of Haggai." In *Verse in Ancient Near Eastern Prose*, ed. Johannes C. de Moor and Wilfred G. E. Watson, 17-30. Kevelaer: Butzon and Bercker, 1993 [Hag. 1:1-14;

2:10–23;

1:15–2:9, ABCBA, ABCCBA].

———. "Prose and Poetry in the Bible." *ZAW* 97 (1985): 179–89 [Deut. 1:1–3:29, ABCDEDCBA;

1:16–18, ABCCBA].

———. "Reading the Bible as an Icon." *Theological Students Fellowship Bulletin* (Jan.–Feb. 1985): 4–6.

———. "The Song of Jonah: A Metrical Analysis." *JBL* 104 (June 1985): 217–31 [Jonah 2:1–11;

3:5–10, ABCDCBA].

———. "Two Stanzas of a Hymn in Deuteronomy 33." *Biblica* 65/3 (1984): 382–89 [Deut. 33:2–5,

26–29;

33:2–29, ABCCBA].

———. "

Zephaniah 2:4–15: A Theological Basis for Josiah's Program of Political Expansion." *CBQ* 46 (1984): 669–82 [Zeph. 2:4–15, ABCBA].

Christenson, Allen J. "The Use of Chiasmus by the Ancient Maya-Quiche." *Latin American Literature Journal* 42 (fall 1988): 125–50.

———. *The Use of Chiasmus in Ancient Mesoamerica*. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1988 [many citations from the *Popul Vuh*, *Título C'oyoi*, *Título Tamub*, and many other sources].

Christian Century, *The*. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *The Christian Century* 59 (20 May 1942): 664–65.

Clark, David J. "Analytical Outline of

Mark: Paper Prepared for the Workshop on Discourse Analysis at Banglamung, February 1974." Unpublished.

———. "Criteria for Identifying Chiasm." *Linguistica Biblica* 35 (Sept. 1975): 63–72.

———. "In Search of Wisdom: Notes on Job 28." *BTrans* 33 (1982): 349–405 [Job 28:1–11, ABCACBA].

Clendenen, E. Ray. "Discourse Strategies in Jeremiah 10:1–16." *JBL* 106 (Sept. 1987): 401–8 [Jer. 10:1–16, ABCDEDCB].

Clifford, Richard J. "Psalm 89: A Lament over the Davidic Ruler's Continued Failure." *Harvard Theological Review* 73 (Jan.–Apr. 1980): 35–48 [Ps. 89:29–38, ABCBA].

Cohn, Gabriel H. *Das Buch Jona im Lichte der biblischen Erzählkunst*. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1969.

Cohn, Robert L. "Convention and Creativity in the Book of Kings: The Case of the Dying Monarch." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 603–16 [1 Kgs. 14;

2 Kgs. 1;

8;

20; ABCXCBA].

———. "Form and Perspective in 2 Kings 5." *VT* 33 (1983): 171–84 [2 Kgs. 5, ABCXCBA].

———. "The Literary Logic of

1 Kings 17–19." *JBL* 101 (Sept. 1982): 333–50 [1 Kgs. 17:18–24, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "Literary Technique in the Jeroboam Narrative." *ZAW* 97 (1985): 23–35 [1 Kgs. 11:26–14:20, ABBCDCBBA].

Collins, Adela Y. *The Combat Myth in the Book of Revelation*. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press, 1976 [possibly Rev. 12:3–17, listed as ABCDEGHIF].

Collins, John J. "Chiasmus, the 'ABA' Pattern and the Text of Paul." In *Studiorum Paulinorum Congressus Internationalis Catholicus*, 2:575–83. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1963.

Comber, Joseph A. "The Composition and Literary Characteristics of Matthew 11:20–24." *CBQ* 39 (1977): 497–504.

Condamin, Albert. *Le Livre de Jeremie*. 3rd ed. Paris: Lecoffre, 1936 [Jer. 51:38–58, ABCCBA].

———. *Poèmes de la Bible avec une introduction sur la strophe hébraïque*. 2nd ed. Paris: Duchesne, 1933 [Micah 6–7, ABBA].

Coogan, Michael D. "A Structural and Literary Analysis of the Song of Deborah." *CBQ* 40 (1978): 143–66 [Judg. 5:2–30, AACCA].

Coote, Robert. "The Meaning of the Name 'Israel.'" *Harvard Theological Review* 65 (Jan. 1972): 137–42 [Gen. 32:29b].

Corbin, M. "Jésus devant Hérode. Lecture de Luc 23,6–12." *Christus* 25 (1978): 190–97 [Luke 23:6–12, ABCBA].

Cosby, Michael R. "Paul's Persuasive Language in Romans 5." In *Persuasive Artistry: Studies in New Testament Rhetoric in Honor of George A. Kennedy*, ed. D. F. Watson, 209–26. *Journal for the Study of the New Testament*, supplement 50. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1991 [Rom. 5:12–21].

Cowen, Gerald. "Preaching from Paul's Letters." *Faith and Mission* 12 (fall 1994): 53–66 [1 Cor. 11:7–10, ABBA].

Criswell, W. A. *Believer's Study Bible*, electronic edition, Logos Library System. Nashville: Nelson, 1997 [Ruth 1:1–4:17, ABCCBA].

Cross, Frank M. *Canaanite Myth and Hebrew Epic*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973.

Crotty, Robert B. "The Literary Structure of the Letter of James." *Australian Biblical Review* 40 (1992): 45–57 [James 2:1–26, ABCBA; 4:11–5:11, ABCBA; 1:1–5:20, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Crowell, Angela M. "Hebrew Poetry Update." *Zarahemla Record* 68 (July–Aug. 1993): 1–4 [1 Cor. 12:12, ABCBA; 3 Ne. 11:1–3, ABCCBA].

Culpepper, R. Alan. "The Pivot of John's Prologue." *NTS* 27 (1980): 1–31 [John 1:1–18, ABCCBA, ABCDEDCBA, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDEEDCBA, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

D

Dahood, Mitchell J. "Chiasmus." In *Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible*, supplementary volume, ed. George A. Buttrick, 145. Nashville: Abingdon, 1976 [Jer. 50:22–23, ABBA; Isa. 6:10, ABCCBA].

———. "Chiasmus in Job: A Text Critical and Philological Criterion." In *A Light unto My Path: Old Testament Studies in Honor of Jacob M. Myers*, ed. Howard N. Bream, Ralph D. Heim, and Carey A. Moore, 119–30. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1974 [Job 11:14,

17:7,

19:14,

20:6,

32:14, ABCCBA].

———. "Chiastic Breakup in Isaiah 58:7." *Biblica* 57/1 (1976): 105 [Isa. 58:7, ABBA].

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 1." *Biblica* 44/3 (1963): 289–303.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 2." *Biblica* 45/3 (1964): 393–412.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 3." *Biblica* 46/3 (1965): 311–32.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 4." *Biblica* 47/3 (1966): 403–19.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 5." *Biblica* 48/3 (1967): 421–38.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 6." *Biblica* 49/3 (1968): 355–69.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 7." *Biblica* 52/3 (1971): 337–56.

———. "Northwest Semitic Philology and Job." In *The Bible in Current Catholic Thought*, ed. John L. McKenzie, 55–74. New York: Herder and Herder, 1962.

———. "

Proverbs 8:22–31." *CBQ* 30 (1981): 512–21 [Prov. 8:23, ABCABC].

———. *Psalms*. Anchor Bible, vols. 16, 17, 17A. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1965–70. Coauthor of vol. 1: Penar Tadeusz.

———. "Ugarit-Hebrew Parallel Pairs." In *The Ras Shamra Parallels: Texts from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Loren R. Fisher, 1:71–382, 2:1–39. 3 vols. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975 [Job 17:7, ABCCBA;

Prov. 10:12, ABCCBA;

Nahum, ABA].

———. "

Ugaritic-Hebrew Syntax and Style." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 1 (1968): 15–36.

———. "Vocative Lamedh in Psalm 74:14." *Biblica* 59/2 (1978): 262–63 [Ps. 74:14].

———. "Vocative Lamedh in the Psalter." *VT* 16 (1966): 299–311 [Ps. 3:8–9].

Da Linguaglossa (Di Marco), Angelico. "Il Prologo della lettera ai Romani (Rm 1, 1–7): Struttura e significato." *Laurentianum (Roma)* 8 (1968): 73–84.

Dalton, William J. *Christ's Proclamation to the Spirits: Study of 1 Peter 3:18–4:6*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1965.

De Boer, Martinus C. *The Defeat of Death: Apocalyptic Eschatology in 1 Corinthians 15 and Romans 5*. *Journal for the Study of the New Testament*, supplement 22. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1988 [Rom. 5:12–21, ABCDEEDCBA].

Deeks, David. "The Structure of the Fourth Gospel." *NTS* 15 (1968): 107–28.

Deimel, Anton. *'Enuma Elis' und Hexaemeron*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1934.

De la Potterie, Ignace. *Exegeseos Synopticonum*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1965–66.

———. "Genèse de la foi pascale d'après Jn. 20." *NTS* 30 (1984): 26–49 [John 20:1–29, ABBA].

———. "'Nous adorons, nous, ce que nous connaissons, car le salut vient des Juifs': Histoire de l'exégèse et interprétation de Jn 4,22." *Biblica* 64 (1983): 74–115 [John 4:21–23, ABBA].

———. "Le Témoin qui demeure: Le Disciple que Jésus aimait." *Biblica* 64 (1983): 343–59 [John 20:30–21:25, ABBA];

21:20–25, ABA;

21:22–23, ABA].

———, ed. *De Jésus aux Évangiles: Tradition et rédaction dans les Évangiles synoptiques*. Bibliotheca ephemeridum theologiarum Lovaniensium, 25. Gembloux: Ducolot, 1967.

DeLong, Richard A. "Chiasmus in Mesoamerican Writing." Collection: Unpublished.

Deppe, Dean. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in the Form and Function*, by Nils W. Lund. *Calvin Theological Review* 28 (Apr. 1993): 229.

De Roche, Michael. "Structure, Rhetoric, and Meaning in Hosea 4:4–10." *VT* 33 (1983): 185–98 [Hosea 4:7–10, ABCBA].

Des Places, Edouard. "Actes 17, 27." *Biblica* 48 (1967): 1–6 [Acts 17:23–31, ABCDEDCBA].

De Varebeke, Albert J. "La Structure des scènes du récit de la passion en Joh., XVIII–XIX." *ETL* 38 (1962): 504–22.

De Vaux, Roland. "Les Hurrites de l'histoire et les Horites de la Bible." *RB* 74 (1967): 481–503.

De Virgilio, Giuseppe. "Ispirazione ed efficacia della Scrittura in 2 Tm 3:14–17." *Rivista Biblica* 38 (Oct.–Dec. 1990): 485–94.

De Waard, Jan. "The Chiastic Structure of Amos 5:1–17." *VT* 27 (1977): 170–77 [Amos 5:1–17, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "Hebrew Rhetoric and the Translator." In *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Lénart J. de Regt, Jan de Waard, and Jan P. Fokkelman, 242–51. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996 [Amos 5:1–17, ABCDEDCBA; Luke 9:57–62].

Dewey, Joanna. "Die Dreißig Helden Davids." *Linguistica Biblica* 35 (1935): 27–75.

———. "The Literary Structure of the Controversy Stories in Mark 2:1–3:6." *JBL* 92 (Sept. 1973): 394–401 [Mark 2:1–3:6, ABCBA].

———. *Markan Public Debate: Literary Technique, Concentric Structures, and Theology in Mark 2:1–3:6*. Chico, Calif.: Scholars Press, 1980 [Joel 2:28–29;

Mark 2:1–12, ABA;

2:1–3:6, ABCBA;

1:1–8, ABCBA;

2:1–2, ABCBA;

4:2–20, ABCBA;

12:1–40, ABCDCBA;

1:21–2:12, ABCDCBA].

Dibelius, Martin. "Vier Worte des Römerbriefs, 5,5; 5,12; 8,10; 11,30." *Symbolae biblicae upsalienses* 3 (1944): 3–17 [Rom. 5:12 ABCDBDACB].

Dillard, Raymond B. "The Chronicler's Solomon." *Westminster Theological Journal* 43 (spring 1981): 289–300 [2 Chron. 1:1–9:28, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "The Literary Structure of the

Chronicler's Solomon Narrative." *JOT* 30 (1984): 85–93 [1 Chron. 1–9, ABCDCBA].

Di Marco, Angelico. *Il chiasmo nella Bibbia: Contributi di stilistica strutturale*. Turin: Marietti, 1980 [Gen. 1:27;

3:19;

4:23–24, ABBA;

Gen. 17, ABCDEFGFEDCBA;

Ex. 32:1–24, ABCDXDCBA; many others]

———. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 1: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." *Linguistica Biblica* 36 (Dec. 1975): 21–97.

———. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 2: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." *Linguistica Biblica* 37 (May 1976): 49–68.

———. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 3: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." *Linguistica Biblica* 39 (Dec. 1976): 37–85.

———. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 4: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." *Linguistica Biblica* 44 (Jan. 1979): 3–70 [many biblical passages, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "Koinonia Pneymatos (2 Cor. 13, 13, Flp 2, 1): Pnema Koinonias." *Filologica Neotestamentaria* 1 (1988): 63–75 [2 Cor. 13:13;

Philip. 2:1].

Dinkler, Erich, ed. *Zeit und Geschichte: Dankesgabe an Rodolf Bultmann zum 80. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Mohr, 1964.

Dommershausen, Werner. *Die Estherrolle: Stil und Ziel einer alttestamentlichen Schrift*. Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1968 [Esth. 1:1–9, ABCDEEDCBA].

Doran, Robert. *Temple Propaganda: The Purpose and Character of 2 Maccabees*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Biblical Association of America, 1981.

Dorsey, David A. "Literary Architecture and Aural Structuring Techniques in Amos." *Biblica* 73 (1992): 305–30
[Amos 3:1–15, ABCDCBA;

5:1–17, ABCDCBA;

5:18–6:14, ABCDCBA;

8:4f–9:15, ABCDCBA;

1:1–9:15, ABCDCBA].

Douglas, Mary. "Poetic Structure in Leviticus." In *Pomegranates and Golden Bells: Studies in Biblical, Jewish, and Near Eastern Ritual, Law, and Literature in Honor of Jacob Milgrom*, ed. David P. Wright, David Noel Freedman, and Avi Hurvitz, 239–56. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1995 [Lev. 1–27 as a ring].

Doukhan, Jacques. "The Center of the Aqedah: A Study of the Literary Structure of Genesis 22:1–19." *AUSS* 31 (1993): 17–28 [Gen. 22:1–19; ABBA; ABCBA].

———. "Radioscopy of a Resurrection: The Meaning of *niqqepûzō<t* in Job 19:26." *AUSS* 34 (1996): 187–93 [Job 19:25–26, ABBA].

———. "The Seventy Weeks of Daniel 9: An Exegetical Study." *AUSS* 17 (1979): 1–22 [Dan. 9, ABBA].

Doyle, B. Rod. "A Concern of the Evangelist: Pharisees in Matthew 12." *Australian Biblical Review* 34 (Oct. 1986): 17–34 [Matt. 12:31–37, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "The Place of the Parable of the Labourers in the Vineyard in Matthew 20:1–16." *Australian Biblical Review* 42 (1994): 39–58 [Mark 10:1b–52, ABCDEEDCBA;

Matt. 19:1–21;

1, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Drake, Alfred E. "The Riddle of Colossians: *Quaerendo Invenietis*." *NTS* 41 (1995): 123–44 [Col. 1:4–4:12, ABCDCBA;

1:16–2:15, ABCCBA;

1:6–10, ABCBA;

1:7–4:9, ABCDEEDCBA; 1:7–4:9, ABCDEFGHIJKLAMEB].

Dunn, James D. G. *Romans*. Word Biblical Commentary, vols. 38A, 38B. Dallas: Word, 1988.

Dupont, Jacques. *Les Béatitudes*. 2nd. ed. 3 vols. Paris: Gabalda, 1969.

———. "La Parole du figuier qui bourgeonne." *RB* 75 (1968): 526–48 [Mark 13:28–29].

———. "Le Problème de la structure littéraire de l'Épître aux Romains." *RB* 62 (1955): 365–97.

Durlleser, James A. "A Rhetorical Critical Study of Psalms 19, 42, and 43." *Studia Biblica et Theologica* 10/4 (1980): 179–97 [Ps. 19:2, ABCCBA].

E

Easton, Burton S. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *The Churchman* 156 (1 September 1942): 17.

Ebert, Daniel J., IV. "The Chiastic Structure of the Prologue to Hebrews." *Trinity Journal* 13 (fall 1992): 163–79 [Heb. 1:1–4].

Ehrman, Bart D. *The Orthodox Corruption of Scripture: The Effect of Early Christological Controversies on the Text of the New Testament*, 187–94. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993. [

Luke 22:40–42,

45a–46, arguing (1) that vv. 43–44 constitute a second-century, anti-Docetic corruption (inconsistent with the author's reading of Luke and

Mark and with what he perceives to be the view of Jesus that Luke and Mark intend to portray), (2) that the verses are literarily intrusive (being non-Lucan), and (3) that by their inclusion "the chiasmus that focuses the passage on Jesus' prayer is absolutely destroyed," asserting in the course of such argument (4) that "despite the exorbitant claims of some scholars [citing Lund], [chiasmus] is a relatively rare phenomenon within the pages of the New Testament"].

Eissfeldt, Otto. *Einleitung in das Alte Testament*. 3rd ed. Tübingen: Mohr, 1964.

Ellis, Peter F. *The Genius of John: A Composition-Critical Commentary on the Fourth Gospel*. Collegeville: Liturgical Press, 1984 [

John 2:1–12, ABCBA;

1:19–4:3, ABCBA;

1:1–18, ABCBA;

1:19–51, ABCBA;

2:1–12, ABCBA;

2:13–25, ABCBA;

3:1–21, ABCBA;

3:22–4:3, ABCBA; many others with ABCBA].

Emerton, John A. "An Examination of Some Attempts to Defend the Unity of the Flood Narrative in Genesis, part 2." *VT* 38 (1988): 1–21 [

Gen. 7:6–17;

Gen. 6:11, ABBA;

Gen. 6:10–9:19, A..P..A;

6:3–9:16, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Enslin, Morton S. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *The Crozer Quarterly* 19 (1942): 328–30.

Eslinger, Lyle M. "The Education of Amos." *Hebrew Annual Review* 11 (1987): 35–57 [

Amos 7:9–17, ABCBAC or ABBACC or ABCCBBA;

7:4b–8:14, ABCDCBA].

———. "Hosea 12:5a and Genesis 32:29: A Study in Inner Biblical Exegesis." *JOT* 18 (1980): 91–99 [

Hosea 12:5a;

Gen. 32:29; ABCDDCBA].

———. "More Drafting Techniques in Deuteronomic Laws." *VT* 34 (1984): 221–26 [

Deut. 24:4–12, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Exum, J. Cheryl. "A Literary and Structural Analysis of the Song of Songs." *ZAW* 85 (1973): 47–79 [

Song. 2:8–17].

F

Faris, Wendy B. "The Return of the Past: Chiasmus in the Texts of Carlos Fuentes." *World Literature Today* 57 (autumn 1983): 578–84 [Literature].

Farrell, Hobert K. "The Structure and Theology of Luke's Central Section." *Trinity Journal* 7 (fall 1986): 33–54 [

Luke 9:51–19:44].

Farrer, Austin. *St. Matthew and St. Mark*. London: Black, 1954 [Rev. 1:13–2:18, ABCDDCBA;

Luke 4:1–5:11, ABCCBA].

Fay, Greg. "Introduction to Incomprehension: The Literary Structure of Mark 4:1–34." *CBQ* 51 (1989): 65–81 [

Mark 4:1–34, ABCBA;

4:1–34, ABCDCBA;

4:10–13, ABCBA;

4:21–29, ABCDDCBA].

Fearghail, Fearghus Ó. *The Introduction to Luke–Acts: A Study in the Role of Lk 1,1–4, 44 in the Composition of Luke's Two-Volume Work*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1991 [

Luke 5:1–9:50, ABCDEDCBA;

9:51–18:48, ABCDCBA;

6:17–49, ABBA].

Fee, Gordon D. *The First Epistle to the Corinthians*. The New International Commentary on the New Testament, 299. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1987 [

1 Cor. 7:12–14, ABCDDCBA].

Fenton, John C. "Inclusio and Chiasmus in Matthew." In *Studia Evangelica: Papers Presented to the International Congress Held at Christ Church, Oxford*, ed. Kurt Aland and F. L. Cross, 174–79. Berlin: Akademie, 1959 [

Matt. 23:16–22, ABBA;

13:37–50, ABBA;

15:30–31, ABBA].

———. "The Order of the Miracles Performed by Peter and Paul in Acts." *Expository Times* 77 (1965–66): 381–83 [

Acts, ABBA].

Feuillet, Andre. "La Citation d'Habacuc 2:4 et les huit premiers chapitres de l'Épître aux Romains." *NTS* 6 (1959): 52–80.

Filson, Floyd V. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *Journal of Near Eastern Studies* 2 (1943): 92–94.

Fiorenza, Elisabeth. "The Eschatology and Composition of the Apocalypse." *CBQ* 30 (1968): 537–69.

Fischer, Alexander. "David und Batseba." *ZAW* 101 (1989): 50–59 [

2 Sam. 11:1–27, ABCBA or ABCDCBA].

Fisher, Loren R., ed. *The Ras Shamra Parallels: The Texts from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*. Vols. 1 and 2. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975.

Fokkelman, J. P. "Genesis 37 and 38 at the Interface of Structural Analysis and Hermeneutics." In *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Lénart J. de Regt, Jan de Waard, and Jan P. Fokkelman, 152–87. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996 [

Gen. 37:18–33, ABCDXDCBA;

37:34–35, ABCDEEDCBA;

38:1–30, ABCDEXEDCBA;

38:14, 19, ABCCBA].

———. *Narrative Art in Genesis*, p. 22. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1975 [Gen. 11:1–9, ABCDEFXFEDCBA].

Forbes, John. *Analytical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans*. Edinburgh: Clark, 1868.

———. *Symmetrical Structure of Scripture*. Edinburgh: Clark, 1854 [

2 Cor. 11:22–27, ABBA and others].

Ford, Josephine M. *Revelation*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1975 [

Rev. 10:9–10, ABBA].

Fortna, Robert T. "Reading Jesus' Parable of the Talents through Underclass Eyes." *Foundations and Facets Forum* 8/3–4 (Sept.–Dec. 1992): 211–27 [treating a fragment of the parable in the so-called Gospel of the Nazoreans preserved by Eusebius (*Theophania* 22), coinciding with

Matt. 25:14–40, ABCCBA, translating Eusebius to use the term "inversion"].

Fowden, Garth. "Bishops and Temples in the Eastern Roman Empire A.D. 320–435." *Journal of Theological Studies* 29 (Apr. 1978): 53–78.

Fowler, Robert M. *Loaves and Fishes: The Function of the Feeding Stories in the Gospel of Mark*. Chico, Calif.: Scholars Press, 1981 [

Mark 3:7–6:56, ABCDCBA].

Foyard, Jean. "Les Structures de la phrase oratoire et la résolution des tensions chez Bossuet." In *Journées Bossuet: La Prédication au XVIIe siècle. Actes du colloque tenu à Dijon les 2, 3 et 4 décembre 1977*, ed. Thérèse Goyet and Jean Pierre Collinet, 291–306. Paris: Nizet, 1980 [ABBA].

Fraenkel, Jonah. "Chiasmus in Talmudic-Aggadic Narrative." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 183–97. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [

TB, Shabbat 119a, ABCDCBA;

TB, *Mo'ed Katan* 28a, ABCBA;

TB, *Ta'anit* 23b, ABCDCBA; many others].

Franke, Chris. *Isaiah 46, 47, and 48: A New Literary-Critical Reading*. Winona Lake, Indiana: Eisenbrauns, 1994, 181–82 [Isa. 48:3a,

5a, ABBA].

Franzmann, Majella. "The City as Woman: The Case of Babylon in Isaiah 47." *Australian Biblical Review* 43 (1995): 1–19 [Isa. 47:1–5, ABA;

47:8a–10, ABA].

Fredericks, Daniel C. "Chiasm and Parallel Structure in

Qoheleth 5:9–6:9." *JBL* 108 (spring 1989): 17–35 [

Eccl. 5:9–6:9, ABCCBA].

———. "Life's Storms and Structural Unity in Qoheleth 11:1–12:8" *JSOT* 52 (1991): 95–114 [

Eccl. 11:1–12:8, ABCDEFEDCBA;

12:2–3, ABBA].

Freedman, David Noel. "Prolegomenon." In *The Forms of Hebrew Poetry*, ed. G. Buchanan Gray, vii–lvi. 2nd ed. New York: Ktav, 1972 [ABA, no specific scriptures].

———. "The Structure of

Job 3." *Biblica* 49/4 (1968): 503–9.

———. "The Structure of Psalm 137." In *Near Eastern Studies in Honor of William Foxwell Albright*, ed. H. Goedicke, 187–205. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971.

Freedman, David Noel, and C. Franke Hyland. "Psalm 29: A Structural Analysis." *Harvard Theological Review* 66 (Apr. 1973): 237–56 [

Ps. 29:6, ABBA].

Frevel, Christian. "Vom Schreiben Gottes: Literarkritik, Komposition und Auslegung von 2 Kön 17,34–40." *Biblica* 72 (1991): 23–48 [

2 Kgs. 17:34–41, ABCDEDCBA].

Furnish, Victor P. *II Corinthians*. Anchor Bible, vol. 32A. New York: Doubleday, 1984.

G

Gaechter, Paul. *Die literarische Kunst im Matthäus-Evangelium*. Stuttgart: Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1965
[Matt. 12:22–45, ABCBA;

13:13–18, ABCDEFEDCBA;

16:13–17:27, ABCCCCBA;

18:10–14, ABCDEDCBA;

20:17–21:27, ABCDCBA;

26:1–28:20, ABCCBA;

27:11–31, ABCDEDCBA; and others].

———. *Das Matthäus Evangelium: Ein Kommentar*. Innsbruck: Tyrolia, 1963.

———. "Semitic Literary Forms in the Apocalypse and Their Import." *Theological Studies* 8 (1947): 547–73 [Rev. 12:1–20:10, ABCDDCBA].

Gaeta, Giancarlo. *Il dialogo con Nicodemo*. Brescia: Paideia, 1974 [John 3:11–19, ABCDEDCBA].

Gaisser, Julia H. "Structural Analysis of the Digressions in the Iliad and the Odyssey." *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* 73/1 (1969): 1–44.

Galbiati, Enrico. *La struttura letteraria dell'Esodo: Contributo allo studio dei criteri stilistici dell'A.T.* Rome: Edizioni Paoline, 1956.

Garrett, Duane A. "The Documentary Hypothesis." *Bible and Spade* 6/2 (spring 1993): 34–49 [Gen. 7:21–22, ABBA; 6:10–9:19, A..P.A, citing Wenham].

———. "The Structure of

Amos as a Testimony to Its Integrity." *Journal of Evangelistic Theological Studies* 27 (Sept. 1984): 275–76.

Geller, Stephen A. "The Dynamics of Parallel Verse: A Poetic Analysis of Deut. 32:6–12." *Harvard Theological Review* 75/1 (Jan. 1982): 35–56 [Deut. 32:9–11].

Giavini, Giovanni. "La Structure littéraire d'Eph. 2.11–22." *NTS* 16 (1970): 209–11 [Eph. 2:11–22].

———. "La struttura letteraria dell'inno crisologico di Col.1." *Revista Biblica Italiana* 15 (1967): 317–20 [Col. 1].

———. "La struttura letteraria del Salmo 86." *Revista Biblica Italiana* 14 (1966): 455–58.

Giblin, Charles H. "John's Narration of the Hearing Before Pilate (John 18,28-19,16a)." *Biblica* 67 (1986): 221-39 [John 18:29-40, ABA;

19:4-14, ABA].

---. "Recapitulation and the Literary Coherence of John's Apocalypse." *CBQ* 56 (1994): 81-95 [Rev. 11:15b-15:8, ABCDCBA].

---. "Revelation 11:1-13: Its Form, Function, and Contextual Integration." *NTS* 30 (1984): 433-59 [

Rev. 11:1-11, ABBA;

11:15-15:8, ABCCBA].

Gibson, Richard J. "The Literary Coherence of 1 Timothy." *Reformed Theological Review* 55/2 (May-Aug. 1996): 53-66 [1 Timothy, A..KLK..A].

Gileadi, Avraham. *The Literary Message of Isaiah*. New York: Hebraeus, 1994 [Isa. 15,

21,

48,

60,

136,

143].

Gillman, John. "Signals of Transformation in 1 Thessalonians 4:13-18." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 263-81 [1 Thes. 4:13-18, ABabBabA, with a comparison to

1 Cor. 15:1-49].

---. "Transformation in 1 Cor 15,50-53." *ETL* 58 (1982): 309-33 [1 Cor. 15:50a-53b, ABA;

15:51b-52d, ABBA;

15:54a-57, ABA].

Gilson, Étienne. *Linguistique et Philosophie*. Paris: Vrin, 1969.

Girard, Marc. "The Literary Structure of Psalm 95." *Theology Digest* 30 (spring 1982): 55-58 [Ps. 95:1-11, ABCDCBA].

---. *Les Psaumes: Analyse structurelle et interprétation 1-50*, pp. 338-51. Montreal: Éditions Bellarmin, 1984 [Ps. 42:2-11, ABCBA;

42:6–43:5, CDEFEDC;

46, ABCDCDCBA, ABCBA;

56:2–10, ABCBAC;

56:8–10, ABA].

Glasser, Étienne. *Le Procès du bonheur par Qohelet*. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1970.

Glendinning, Robert J. "Eros, Agape, and Rhetoric around 1200: Gervase of Melkley's *Ars Poetica* and Gottfried von Strassburg's *Tristan*," *Speculum* 67 (Oct. 1992): 892–925 [ABBA].

Goedicke, Hans, ed. *Near Eastern Studies in Honor of William Foxwell Albright*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971.

Goldingay, John. "Isaiah 42.18–25." *JSOT* 67 (1995): 43–65 [Isa. 42:18–25, ABCCBA;

18:23, ABBA;

18:20–25 (A)BCDEDCB].

Good, Edwin M. *Irony in the Old Testament*. Philadelphia: Westminster University Press, 1964–65 [Isa. 2:6–22].

Gooding, D. W. "The Composition of the Book of Judges." *Eretz-Israel* 16 (1982): 70–79 [Judg. 1:1–21:25, ABCDEF-EDCBA].

Gordon, Cyrus H. "Higher Critics and Forbidden Fruit." *Christianity Today* 4 (Nov. 1959): 131–34 [ABA].

———. *Ugaritic Literature: A Comprehensive Translation of the Poetic and Prose Texts*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1949.

Gorton, H. Clay. *Language of the Lord*. Bountiful, Utah: Horizon, 1993 [many patterns from the

Doctrine and Covenants].

———. *A New Witness for Christ: Chiastic Structures in the Book of Mormon*. Bountiful, Utah: Horizon, 1997.

Gose, Elliott B., Jr. "Destruction and Creation in *A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man*." *James Joyce Quarterly* 22 (spring 1985): 259–70 [Literature; an essay on chiasmus but no specific pattern demonstrated].

Gottwald, Norman K. "Hebrew Poetry." In *Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible*, ed. George A. Buttrick, 3:829–38. Nashville: Abingdon, 1962 [

Isa. 11:13b,

59a].

———. "Samuel, Book of." In *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, 14:788–97. Jerusalem: Keter, 1972 [2 Sam. 21:24, ABCCBA].

Goulder, Michael D. "The Chiastic Structure of the Lucan Journey." *Studia Evangelica: Papers Presented to the Second International Congress on New Testament Studies Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961*, ed. F. L. Cross, 195–202. Berlin: Akademie, 1964.

———. *Type and History in Acts*. London: SPCK, 1964.

Gow, Murray D. "The Significance of Literary Structure for the Translation of the Book of Ruth." *BTrans* 35 (1984): 309–20 [Ruth, ABCDEDCBA; ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

Grassi, Joseph. "The Role of Jesus's Mother in John's Gospel." *CBQ* 48 (1986): 67–80 [John 2–19, ABCDCBA].

Gray, George B. *The Forms of Hebrew Poetry*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1915 [Isa. 40:12,

26–27;

Ps. 3:8;

Prov. 3:10;

Amos 5:7; ABBa, ABCCBA].

Green, Joel B. *The Gospel of Luke*. The New International Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1997 [Luke 1:52a–53b, ABBA;

7:29–35, ABBA;

7:29,

35, ABBA;

24:14–35, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Gros Louis, Kenneth R. R., James S. Ackerman, and Thayer S. Warshaw, eds. *Literary Interpretations of Biblical Narratives*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1974.

Grosholz, Emily. "Angels, Language, and the Imagination: A Reconsideration of Rilke's Poetry." *Hudson Review* 35/3 (autumn 1982): 419–38.

Grossberg, Daniel. *Centripetal and Centrifugal Structure in Biblical Poetry*. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1989 [Ps. 123, ABBA;

124:1–8, ABCDDCBA;

Song. 1:1–8, ABCCBA].

Gundry, Robert H. "Style and Substance in 'The Myth of God Incarnate' according to Philippians 2:6–11." In *Crossing the Boundaries: Essays in Biblical Interpretation in Honour of Michael D. Goulder*, ed. Stanley E. Porter, Paul L. Joyce, and David E. Orton, 271–89. Leiden: Brill, 1994 [Philip. 2:6–11, ABCBA].

Guthrie, Donald. *Galatians*. Rev. ed. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1974.

H

Habel, Norman C. *Literary Criticism of the Old Testament*. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1971.

Haefeli, Leo. *Stilmittel bei Afrahat dem persischen Weisen*. Leipzig: Zentralantiquariat der DDR, 1968.

Halbe, Jörn. "Die Reihe der Inzestverbote Lev 18:7–18." *ZAW* 92 (1980): 60–88 [Lev. 18:7, ABCBA; 18:8, ABA; 18:10, ABA; 18:11, ABCBA; 18:12, ABA; 18:13, ABA; 18:15, ABCBA; 18:16, ABA].

Halpern, Baruch. "The Ritual Background of Zechariah's Temple Song." *CBQ* 40 (1978): 167–90 [Zech. 1:7–6:15].

Hamm, Dennis. "Sight to the Blind: Vision as Metaphor in Luke." *Biblica* 64 (1983): 257–477 [Luke 4:16–20, ABCDEFGFEDCBA, following Maynet and Lund].

Handy, Lowell K. "Sounds, Words, and Meanings in Psalm 82." *JOT* 47 (1990): 51–66 [Ps. 82, ABCBA].

Hartmann, Lars. *Prophecy Interpreted: The Formation of Some Jewish Apocalyptic Texts and of the Eschatological Discourse Mark 13 Par.* Coniectanea biblica. New Testament series, 1. Gleerup: Lund, 1966.

———. Review of *Die Redaktion der Markus-Apokalypse*, by Jan Lambrecht. *Biblica* 49 (1968): 130–33.

Hatton, Howard A., and David J. Clark. "From the Harp to the Sitar." *BTrans* 26 (1975): 132–38 [ABCDEDCBA].

Havers, Wilhelm. *Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax*. Heidelberg: Winters, 1931.

Heidel, Alexander. *The Gilgamesh Epic and Old Testament Parallels*. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963.

Heil, John P. "The Progressive Narrative Pattern of Mark 14,53–16,8." *Biblica* 72 (1991): 331–58 [Mark 14:53–72, ABA;

15:1–32, BAB;

15:33–16:8, ABA; seven "sandwiches" (ABA patterns) from 14:53 to 16:8].

Heil, Uta. "Theologische Interpretation von 1 Kor 15,23–28." *ZNW* 84 (1993): 27–35 [1 Cor. 15:24a–28c, ABCDCBA].

Helfgott, Benjamin W. *The Doctrine of Election in Tannaitic Literature*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1954.

Hendrix, Ralph E. "A Literary Structural Analysis of the Golden-Calf Episode in Exodus 32:1–33:6." *AUSS* 28 (1990): 211–17 [ABCDEFEDCBA].

Henry, Matthew, and Thomas Scott. "General Remarks on the Poetical Books." In *Commentary on the Holy Bible*, ed. Matthew Henry and Thomas Scott, 2:iii–iv. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker, 1973 [Ps. 135:15–18,

ABCDDCBA].

Hibbard, F. G. *The Psalms Chronologically Arranged with Historical Introduction, etc.* 2 parts in 1 vol. New York: Carton and Porter, 1856.

Hilber, John W. "Theology of Worship in Exodus 24." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 177–89 [Ex. 24:1–11, ABCDCBA].

Hill, Charles E. "Paul's Understanding of Christ's Kingdom in I Corinthians 15:20–28." *NT* 30 (1988): 297–320 [1 Cor. 15:24–28, ABCDCBA].

Hillers, Delbert R. *Lamentations*. Anchor Bible, vol. 7A. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1972.

Holladay, William L. "Chiasmus, the Key to Hosea XII 3–6." *VT* 16 (1966): 53–64 [Hosea 12:3–6, ABCDEEDCBA].

———. "The Covenant with the Patriarchs Overturned: Jeremiah's Intention in Terror on Every Side." *JBL* 91 (Sept. 1972): 305–20 [Jer. 20:1–6].

———. "The Recovery of Poetic Passages of Jeremiah." *JBL* 85 (Dec. 1966): 401–35 [Jer. 5:25; 23:25–32, ABA].

Holmgren, Frederick. "Chiastic Structure in Isaiah 51:1–11." *VT* 19 (1969): 196–201 [Isa. 51:1–11, ABCDDCBA].

Hongisto, Leif. "Literary Structure and Theology in the Book of Ruth." *AUSS* 23 (1985): 19–28 [Ruth 1, ABCDEFGFEDCBA;

1:16–17, ABCCBA;

Ruth, A..J..A].

Horne, Thomas H. *A Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible: Being an Analysis of "An Introduction to the Critical Study of the Holy Scriptures."* Rev. ed. New York: Arthur, 1833/1835/1850.

———. *An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures*, Philadelphia: Desilver Thomas, 1836 [Ps. 135:15–18, ABCDDCBA].

Horning, Estella B. "Chiasmus, Creedal Structure, and Christology in Hebrews 12:1–2." *Biblical Research* 23 (1978): 37–48 [Heb. 12:1–2, ABCDDCBA].

Howard, George. "Stylistic Inversion and the Synoptic Tradition." *JBL* 97 (Sept. 1978): 375–89 [Ps. 59:2;

84:9, ABBA;

Luke 2:14, ABBA;

Matt. 10:39;

11:27;

Luke 6:43, ABBA; many other examples from the Synoptic Gospels].

Howell, Maribeth. "Exodus 15,1b–18: A Poetic Analysis." *ETL* 65 (1989): 35–42 [Ex. 15:13–16f, ABCDDCBA].

Hrushovski, Benjamin. *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, s.v. "Prosody." Vol. 13, cols. 1195–203. 1971 [Deut. 32:1–4, ABBA].

Hultgren, Arland J. *Paul's Gospel and Mission: The Outlook from His Letter to the Romans*, 60–63. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1985 [Rom. 3:23–26, ABCDEEDCBA].

Hunter, A. M. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *The Expository Times* 54 (1942–43): 316–17.

Hurvitz, Avi. "'Diachronic Chiasm' in Biblical Hebrew" (in Hebrew). In *Studies in Bible and Jewish History Dedicated to the Memory of J. Liver*, ed. Binyamin Uffenheimer, 248–55. Tel-Aviv: Tel-Aviv University Press, 1971.

I

Illman, Karl-Johan. "Psalm 88: A Lamentation Without Answer." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 5/1 (1991): 112–20 [Ps. 88:1–19, ABCBA].

Irvin, William H. "Syntax and Style in Isaiah 26." *CBQ* 41 (1979): 240–61 [Isa. 26:9–10, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Isaak, Mary Anne. "Literary Structure and Theology of the Patriarchal Narratives: The Three-fold Blessing." *Direction* 24/2 (fall 1995): 65–74 [Gen. 12:1–21:8, ABCDEFEDCBA; compares Radday].

J

Jackson, Jared J. "Style in Isaiah 28 and a Drinking Bout of the Gods." In *Rhetorical Criticism: Essays in Honor of James Muilenburg*, ed. Jared J. Jackson and Martin Kessler, 85–98. Pittsburgh: Pickwick, 1974 [Isa. 28:7–22, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA].

Jacob, Benno. *Das erste Buch der Tora: Genesis*. Berlin: Schocken, 1934 [Gen. 30, ABBAB].

Jacobson, Bernard S. "Analogical Argument in Early Jewish Law." In *Jewish Law Annual* 11 (1994): 144 [Ex. 21:2–27, ABCDCBA].

Jebb, John. *Sacred Literature*. London: Cadell and Davies, 1820 [Ezek. 1:27;

Isa. 27:12–13;

Ps. 84:5–7;

135:15–18, ABCCBA, ABCDDCBA].

Jeremias, Joachim. "Chiasmus in den Paulusbriefen." *ZNW* 49 (1958): 145–56 [Rom. 10:9–10;

2:7–10;

1 Cor. 1:12–13,

7:2–4; ABBA, ABABBA].

Johnson, D. Lynn. "Hidden Treasures in the Word of Wisdom." *This People* 16 (spring 1995): 48–53 [

Isa. 40:28–31, ABCDEEDCBA].

Jüngel, Ed. "Ein paulinischer Chiasmus." In *Unterwegs zur Sache*. Beiträge zur Evangelischen Theologie, 61. Munich: Kaiser, 1972.

K

Käsemann, Ernst. *An die Römer*. Tübingen: Mohr, 1973.

Kempf, Stephen. "Introducing the Garden of Eden: The Structure and Function of Genesis 2:4B–7." *Journal of Translation and Textlinguistics* 7/4 (1996): 33–53 [Gen. 1:1–2:4a, ABBA;

2:4a–4b, ABCCBA].

Kennedy, George A. *New Testament Interpretation through Rhetorical Criticism*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1984.

Kidder, S. Joseph. "'This Generation' in Matthew 24:34." *AUSS* 21 (1983): 203–9 [Matt. 24:34, A..II..A; ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Kidner, Derek. *Psalms 1–72*. London: Intervarsity Press, 1973.

Kieffer, Rene. *Essais de méthodologie néotestamentaire*. Glerup: Lund, 1972.

Kikawada, Isaac M. "The Shape of Genesis 11:1–9." *Rhetorical Criticism: Essays in Honor of James Muilenburg*, ed. Jared J. Jackson and Martin Kessler, 18–32. Pittsburgh: Pickwick, 1974 [Gen. 11:1–9, ABBA].

Kilgallen, John J. "Paul's Speech to the Ephesian Elders: Its Structure." *ETL* 70 (1994): 112–21 [Acts 20:25–31, ACDACB;

20:18b–35, ABCGCBGCFEBCD].

Kilroy, James. "The Chiastic Structure of In Memoriam, A. H. H." *Philological Quarterly* 56 (summer 1977): 358–73 [Literature, ABBA].

Kirby, John C. *Ephesians, Baptism, and Pentecost: An Inquiry into the Structure and Purpose of the Epistle to the Ephesians*. London: SPCK, 1968 [Eph. 2:11–22, A..KK..A].

Klaus, N. *Pivot Patterns in the Former Prophets*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1999 (forthcoming) [Lev.

24:13-23;

Judg. 7:17;

9:56-57;

18:16-17;

1 Sam. 3:17;

8:7-9;

17:51-54;

23:14-15;

31:9-10;

2 Sam. 3:24-25,

36;

6:20-22;

12:16-20;

13:32-33;

17:7-14;

18:10-11;

1 Kgs. 1:2,

24-35;

2:31-34;

4:20-5:5;

13:8-9,

16-17,

22;

17:2-7;

2 Kgs. 5:8–15,

18;

15:18–21;

19:15–19;

1 Chron. 5:1–3;

Ps. 12:4–5;

Amos 5:4–6].

Knoppers, Gary N. "Reform and Regression: The Chronicler's Presentation of Jehoshaphat." *Biblica* 72 (1991): 500–524 [2 Chron. 17:1–19, ABCDDCBA].

Knox, Alexander, and John Jebb. *Thirty Years of Correspondence between John Jebb and Alexander Knox*, ed. C. Forster, 258–63. Philadelphia: Esquire, 1835.

Knutson, F. Brent. "Literary Genres in

PRU IV." In *The Ras Shamra Parallels: The Text from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Loren R. Fisher, 2:153–214. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975.

———. "Literary Parallels between the Texts of Le Palais Royal d'Ugarit IV and the Hebrew Bible." Ph.D. diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1970.

Koch, Klaus. *Was ist Formgeschichte?* Neukirchen: Neukirchener Verlag, 1961. Reprint. *The Growth of the Biblical Tradition: The Form-Critical Method*. Trans. S. M. Cupitt. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1969 [Prov. 13:3, ABBA].

Koenig, Eduard. "Poetry—Biblical." In *Jewish Encyclopedia*, ed. Isidore Singer, 10:93–98. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1905.

———. *Stilistik, Rhetoric, Poetik in Bezug auf die biblische Literatur komparativisch*. Leipzig: Weicher, 1900.

Kogut, Simah. "On Chiasm and Its Role in Exegesis" (in Hebrew). *Shnaton* 2 (1977): 196–204.

Kosmala, Hans. "Form and Structure in Ancient Hebrew Poetry." *VT* 14 (1964): 423–45; *VT* 16 (1966): 152–80 [Isa. 40:3–5, ABCCBA;

30:29–31, ABCDCBA].

Krinetzki, Leo. *Das Hohe Lied: Kommentar zu Gestalt und Kerygma eines alttestamentlichen Liebesliedes*. Düsseldorf: Patmos, 1964 [Song of Solomon].

Kselman, John S. Review of *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch. *Dialogue* 17 (winter 1984): 146–48.

———. "Design and Structure in Hebrew Poetry." *SBL Seminar Papers* 5 (1980): 1–16 [Hosea 8:8–14;

9:34;

Zeph. 3:14–20;

Lam. 2:1–4, ABCCBA, ABCDCBA].

———. "Note on Isaiah 2:2." *VT* 25 (1975): 225–27 [Isa. 2:2, ABBA].

———. "Psalm 72: Some Observations on Structure." *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 220 (Dec. 1975): 77–81 [Ps. 72:1–2, ABCCBA].

———. "Semantic-Sonant Chiasmus in Biblical Poetry." *Biblica* 58/2 (1977): 219–23 [Gen. 27:36;

2 Sam 1:21;

Ezek. 22:2;

Eccl. 7:1;

Lam. 3:22;

Ps. 37:6;

51:19;

78:33;

147:15;

Jer. 2:7;

Prov. 14:4, ABBA].

Kugel, James E. *The Idea of Biblical Poetry: Parallelism and Its History*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1981 [Ps. 91:13;

Ezek. 15:4;

36:26;

Ps. 102:20;

147:16].

L

Laato, Antti. "The Composition of Isaiah, 40–55." *JBL* 109 (summer 1990): 207–28 [Dan. 2–7, ABCCBA;

Isa. 40:3–42:17, ABCDEFEDCBA;

44:21–45:13, ABCCBA;

48:20–52:12, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Lagrange, Marie-Joseph. *Évangile selon Matthieu*. Paris: Lecoffre, 1923 [Matt. 13:14–15, ABCCBA].

Lamarche, Paul. "Le Prologue de Jean." *Recherches de sciences religieuses* 52 (1964): 497–537.

———. *Zacharie IX–XIV: Structure littéraire et Messianisme*. Paris: Gabalda, 1961.

Lambrecht, Jan. "John the Baptist and Jesus in Mark 1.1–15: Markan Redaction of Q?" *NTS* 38 (1992): 357–84 [Q3:16b–e, ABBA].

———. *Die Redaktion der Markus-Apokalypse: Literarische Analyse und Strukturuntersuchung*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1967.

———. "The Relatives of Jesus in Mark." *NT* 16 (1974): 241–58 [Mark 3:23–26, ABBA;

3:28–29, ABBA;

3:20–35, ABCabaBA].

———. "Structure and Line of Thought in 1 Corinthians 15:23–28." *NT* 32 (1990): 143–51 [1 Cor. 15:23–28, ABCDCBA (citing E. E. Hill); ABCABCABABCABC].

———. "Structure and Line of Thought in 2 Corinthians 2:14–4:6." *Biblica* 64/3 (1983): 344–80 [2 Cor. 2:14–4:6, ABA].

Landy, Francis. "The Song of Songs in the Garden of Eden." *JBL* 98 (Dec. 1979): 513–28 [Song. 6:2–11, ABCCBA].

Langlamet, F. "Les Récits de l'institution de la royauté (1 Sam. 7–12)." *RB* 77 (1970): 161–200.

Lausberg, Heinrich. *Elemente der literarischen Rhetorik*. Munich: Hüber, 1990.

———. *Handbuch der literarischen Rhetorik*. Munich: Hüber, 1960.

Lenglet, Ad. "La Structure littéraire de Daniel 2–7." *Biblica* 53/2 (1972): 169–90 [Dan. 2–7, ABXBA].

Leon-Dufour, Pere X. "Trois chiasmes johanniques." *NTS* 7 (1961): 249–55 [John 12:24–32, ABCDCBA;

6:36–40, ABCBA;

5:19–30, ABCDEDCBA].

Leroux, N. R. "Repetition, Progression, and Persuasion in Scripture." *Neotestamentica* 29/1 (1995): 1–25 [general discussion of functional aspects of chiasmus in rhetorical criticism and perception of texts].

Lestienne, Michel. "Les Dix 'Paroles' et le Décalogue." *RB* 79 (1972): 484–510.

Lete, G. del Olmo. "David's Farewell Oracle (2 Samuel 23:1–7): A Literary Analysis." *VT* 34 (1984): 414–37 [2 Sam. 23:1–7, ABCDCBA].

Levie, J. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *Nouvelle Revue Theologique* 69 (1947): 541–42.

Levinson, Bernard M. *Deuteronomy and the Hermeneutics of Legal Innovation*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997 [

Ex. 6:14–25, ABCDXDCBA;

20:24, ABBA;

Ex. 23:15–17,

Deut. 16:16–17, ABCCXBA;

Lev. 23:2, ABCXCBA;

Deut. 12:2–7,

29–31, ABCCBA;

12:13–19, ABCCBA;

12:14, ABBA;

Deut 17:1, ABBA;

13:10–11a,

17:5b–7, ABBXA].

———. "The Right Chorale: From the Poetics to the Hermeneutics of the Hebrew Bible." In *"Not in Heaven": Coherence and Complexity in Biblical Narrative*, ed. Jason P. Rosenblatt and Joseph C. Sitterson Jr., 129–53. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1991 [Gen. 1:24–26, ABC;

Gen. 6:7, CBA].

Lewis, Theodore J. "Death Cult Imagery in Isaiah 57?" *Hebrew Annual Review* 11 (1987): 267–79 [Isa. 57:5b, ABBA].

Licht, Jacob. "An Analysis of the Treatise on the Two Spirits in DSD." *Scripta Hierosolymitana* 4 (1965): 88–100.

———. "Time and Eschatology in Apocalyptic Literature in

Qumran." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 16 (1965): 177–82 [4QEnoch⁸]

1 Enoch 91:12–17;

93, ABCDEXEDCBA].

Lichtenstein, Murray H. "Chiasm and Symmetry in Proverbs 31." *CBQ* 44 (1982): 202–11 [Prov. 31, ABCCBA].

Liebreich, Leon J. "The Compilation of the Book of

Isaiah." *Jewish Quarterly Review* 46 (Jan. 1956): 259–77; *Jewish Quarterly Review* 47 (Oct. 1956): 114–38.

———. "

Psalms 34 and

145 in the Light of Their Key Words." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 27 (1956): 181–92.

Lincoln, Andrew T. *Ephesians*. Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 42. Dallas: Word, 1990 [Eph. 2:11–22].

Lindars, Barnabas. "The Structure of Psalm CXLV." *VT* 39 (1977): 23–30.

Lipinski, Edward. Review of *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch. *Bibliotheca Orientalis* 44 (Jan.–Mar. 1987): 294–96.

———. *Essais sur la Revelation et la Bible*. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1970.

———. "Macarismes et psaumes de congratulation." *RB* 75 (1968): 321–67.

Lodge, John G. "James and Paul at Cross-Purposes: James 2:22." *Biblica* 62/2 (1981): 195–213 [James 2:22, ABCDDCBA].

Lohfink, Norbert. "Darstellungskunst und Theologie in Dtn 1, 6–3, 29." *Biblica* 41 (Oct. 1960): 105–34 [Deut. 1:6–3:29, ABCDCBAACA].

———. *Das Hauptgebot: Eine Untersuchung literarischer Einleitungsregeln zu Dtn 5–11*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1963 [Deut. 5:27–6:3, ABCDCBA;

7:6–14, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA;

7:2–26, ABCCBA;

8:1–20, ABCDCBA].

———. *Höre Israel: Auslegung von Texten aus dem Buch Deuteronomium*. Düsseldorf: Patmos-Verlag, 1965 [Revised treatment of

Deut. 8:1–20, ABCDCBA].

———. *Lectures in Deuteronomy*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1968.

Lohmeyer, Ernst. *Das Evangelium des Matthäus*. 3rd ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1962.

Lohr, Charles. "Oral Techniques in the Gospel of Matthew." *CBQ* 23 (1961): 403–35 [Matt. 1–28, ABCCBA; 19–22, ABCDEEDCBA].

Long, Burke O. "Historical Narrative and the Fictionalizing Imagination." *VT* 35 (1985): 405–16 [1 Kgs. 20:1–34, ABCBA].

Longacre, Robert E. "Towards an Exegesis of

1 Jn. Based on the Discourse Analysis of the Greek Text." In *Linguistics and New Testament Interpretation: Essays on Discourse Analysis*, ed. David A. Black, 271–86. Nashville: Broadman, 1993 [1 Jn. 3:19–24, ABCDECBA].

Longenecker, Richard N. *Galatians*. Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 41. Dallas: Word, 1990 [Gal. 5:17].

López, Félix García. "Yahvé, fuente última de vida: análisis de Dt 8." *Biblica* 62 (1981): 21–54 [Deut. 8:2–6b, ABCBA].

Lund, Nils W. *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1942 [displays 49 extended chiasms in Old Testament texts, especially from

Genesis, Leviticus,

Isaiah, and

Psalms, and 93 similar patterns in the New Testament, mainly from

Matthew,

Galatians,

Ephesians,

Colossians,

1 Corinthians, and

Revelation].

———. *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in the Form and Function of Chiastic Structures*. Boston: Hendrickson, 1992.

———. "Chiasmus in the

Psalms." *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature* 49 (July 1933): 281–312 [many psalms, ABCBA; ABCDEFEDCBA].

———. "The Influence of Chiasmus upon the Structure of the Gospel according to

Matthew." *Anglican Theological Review* 13 (Jan. 1931): 405–33.

———. "The Presence of Chiasmus in the New Testament." *Journal of Religion* 10 (Jan. 1930): 74–93 [Matt. 7:6;

13:15;

Col. 3:3–4;

Eph. 4:9–10;

1 Cor. 12:12–13;

2 Cor. 1:1–3;

1 Cor. 14:1–5, ABCBA].

———. "The Presence of Chiasmus in the Old Testament." *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature* 46 (Jan. 1930): 104–26 [Zech. 9:5;

Ps. 135:15–18;

Gen. 12:16;

Num. 15:35–36, ABCBA, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "Reviews of 'Chiasmus in the New Testament.'" Collection: Unpublished.

———. "The Significance of Chiasmus for Interpretation." *Crozer Quarterly* 20 (Apr. 1943): 105–23 [Rom. 11:33–36;

Matt. 23:12;

1 Cor. 12:12;

Matt. 5:23–24; Rev. 10:9–10;

Matt. 5:10–12;

Eph. 2:11–22;

1 Cor. 3:11–5:17, ABCCBA].

———. *Studies in the Book of Revelation*. Chicago: Covenant, 1955.

Lundbom, Jack R. "Elijah's Chariot Ride." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 24 (spring 1973): 39–50 [2 Kgs. 1–2, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

———. "The Inclusio and Other Framing Devices in Deuteronomy 1–28." *VT* 46 (1996): 296–315 [Deut. 1:1–5, ABCCBA;

8:7–10, ABCDCBA;

12:1–13:1(12:32), ABCCBA;

14:22–15:23, ABBA;

13:2(13:1)–18:22, ABCDCBA].

———. *Jeremiah: A Study in Ancient Hebrew Rhetoric*. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press, 1975.

Lundgren, Alice. "In the Learning of the Jews': A Testimony." *Zarahemla Record* 27/28 (winter/spring 1985): 14–15 [1 Ne.

1:1–2, ABCDCBA].

Luter, A. Boyd. "Partnership in the Gospel: The Role of Women in the Church at Philippi." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 411–20 [Philip. 1:1–4:20, ABCDEDCBA].

Luter, A. Boyd, and Michelle V. Lee. "Philippians as Chiasmus: Key to the Structure, Unity and Theme Questions." *NTS* 41 (1995): 89–101 [Philip. 1:1–4:23, ABCDEDCBA; also sets forth seven criteria for extended chiasmus].

Luter, A. Boyd, and Richard O. Rigsby. "An Adjusted Symmetrical Structuring of Ruth." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 15–28 [Ruth 1:1–4:22, ABCD-CBA;

1:6–22, ABCDCBA;

4:1–12, ABCDEDCBA;

2:1–23, ABCDDCBA;

3:1–18, ABCDDCBA].

Luz, Ulrich. *Das Evangelium nach Matthäus*. Neukirchen: Neukirchener Verlag, 1985 [

Matt. 5–7].

M

MacLeod, David J. "The Literary Structure of the Book of Hebrews." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 146 (Apr.–June 1989): 185–97 [Heb. 8:1–9:28, ABCCBA;

Hebrews, ABCDDCBA].

Magonet, Jonathan. "The Rhetoric of God: Exodus 6:2-8." *JSOT* 27 (1983): 56-67. Reply by Pierre Auffret, *JSOT* 27 (1983): 69-71 [Ex. 6:2-8, ABCDXDCBA, ABCDEFEDCBA].

---. "Some Concentric Structures in Psalms." *Heythrop Journal* 23 (Oct. 1982): 365-76 [Ps. 145;

92;

137, ABCBA].

Malatesta, Edward. *The Epistles of St. John: Greek Text and English Translation Schematically Arranged*. Rome: Pontifical Gregorian University Press, 1973 [1 Jn. 1:1-4, ABBA;

5:14-15, ABCDEDCBA].

---. "The Literary Structure of John 17." *Biblica* 52/2 (1971): 190-214 [John 17, ABCBA, ABAABBAABA].

Man, Ronald E. *Chiasm in the New Testament*. Th.M. thesis, Dallas Theological Seminary, 1982.

---. "The Value of Chiasm for New Testament Interpretation." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 141 (Apr.-June 1984): 146-57 [Heb. 12:1-2;

Luke 1:6-25;

John 17:1-5;

1:1-18, ABCDEDCBA, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDCBA].

Mann, Christopher S. *Mark: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*. Anchor Bible, vol. 27. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1986 [Mark 8: 10-13;

3:31-35;

13:24-27, ABBA; 176, 186, 380].

Mannati, Marina, and Elisabeth de Solms. *Les Psaumes*. Vol. 1. Paris: Desclée, 1966-67.

Manns, Frederic. "Philippians 2:6-11: A Judeo-Christian Hymn." *Theology Digest* 26 (spring 1978): 4-12 [Philip. 2:6-11, ABCBA, ABCDCBA].

Manson, Thomas W. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *Journal of Theological Studies* 45 (1944): 81-84.

Marcus, Joel. "'Let God Arise and End the Reign of Sin!' A Contribution to the Study of Pauline Parenthesis." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 386-95 [Rom. 6:12-14a, ABBA].

———. *The Mystery of the Kingdom of God*. Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series, 90. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1986 [Mark 4:1–34].

Mariès, Louis. "Remarques sur la forme poétique du livre de la Sagesse (1:1–9:17)." *RB* 5 (1908): 251–57.

Martin, Ralph P. *1, 2 Corinthians*. Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 40. Waco: Word, 1988.

Matheus, Frank. "Jesaja 44:9–20: Das Spottgedicht gegen die Götzen und seine Stellung im Kontext." *VT* 37 (1987): 312–26 [Isa. 40:18–46:8, ABCDCBA].

Mathews, Kenneth A. "Literary Criticism of the Old Testament." In *Foundations for Biblical Interpretation: A Complete Library of Tools and Resources*, ed. David S. Dockery, Kenneth A. Mathews, and Robert B. Sloan, 205–31. Nashville: Broadman and Holman, 1994 [Gen. 6:9–9:19, ABCDEFEDCBA; 7:4–8:12, ABCDDCBA].

Mays, James L. *Amos: A Commentary*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1969.

McCann, J. Clinton, Jr. "The Book of Psalms: Introduction, Commentary, and Reflections." In *The New Interpreter's Bible* 4, 639–77, 686, 721, 724, 740, 767–69, 782, 939–40, 1020, 1023, 1041, 1050, 1082, 1227. Nashville: Abingdon, 1996 [Ps. 1:1–5, ABCBA;

1:5–6;

3:1–2;

3:7; 5; 6:10; 11:1–7, ABCBA; 12:1–8, ABCBA; 17:4–12, ABCDCBA; 25:9; 26:1–8, ABCBA; 36:6–7; 36:10–11; 56:3–4; 67:1–7, ABCBA; 72:1–2; 83:1; 86:1–16, ABCDEDCBA; 87:3–7, ABCBA; 90:1–2, ABCBA; 90:5–6, ABBA; 92:1–8, ABCBA; 97:6–7; 100:3; 101:3–7, ABCDCBA; 137:5–6, ABBA; 142:2].

McCarthy, Dennis J. "Moses' Dealings with Pharaoh: Exodus 7:8–10:27." *CBQ* 27 (1965): 336–47 [Ex. 7:8–10:27, ABCDEEDCBA].

———. "Plagues and Sea of Reeds: Exodus 5–14." *JBL* 85 (June 1966): 137–58.

McClister, David. "'Where Two or Three Are Gathered Together': Literary Structure as a Key to Meaning in Matt. 17:22–20:19." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 39/4 (Dec. 1996): 549–58 [Matt. 17:24–20:16, ABCDEFEDCBA].

McConville, J. G. *Law and Theology in Deuteronomy*. JSOT Supplement Series 33. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1986 [Deut. 12; 18:1–8, ABBA; 15:3].

McCreesh, Thomas P. "Wisdom as Wife: Proverbs 31:10–31." *RB* 92 (1985): 25–46 [Prov. 31:10–31, ABBA].

McEvenue, Sean E. *The Narrative Style of the Priestly Writer*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1971 [Gen. 8:11–13, ABCCBA; 9:12–17, ABCBA; 17:1–8, ABCDCBA; 28:11–19, ABCCBA; 28:13–15, ABCBA].

———. "A Return to Sources in Genesis 28:10–22?" *ZAW* 106 (1994): 375–89 [Gen. 28:11–19, ABCDCBA; 28:12–17, ABCCBA].

- McGinley, Laurence J. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *Theological Studies* 3 (1942): 542–54.
- McGonical, Terence P. "Every Scripture Is Inspired': An Exegesis of 2 Timothy 3:16–17." *Studia Biblica et Theologica* 8/3 (1978): 53–64 [2 Tim. 3:16–17, ABBA].
- McKenzie, John L. *Second Isaiah*. Anchor Bible, vol. 20. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1968.
- McKenzie, Steve. "You Have Prevailed: The Function of Jacob's Encounter at Peniel in the Jacob Cycle." *Restoration Quarterly* 23 (1980): 225–31.
- Meek, T. James. "The Structure of Hebrew Poetry." *Journal of Religion* 9 (1929): 523–50 [Ps. 19:1–2, ABCCBA].
- Menken, M. J. *Numerical Literary Techniques in John*. Leiden: Brill, 1985 [John 1:29–34, ABBAbA; 2:1–11, ABCBA; 5:19b–30, ABCDDCBA; 5:31–32, ABCBA; 6:60–65, ABCDCBA; 6:35–51, ABCBA; 9:1–39, ABCDCA; 9:28–29, ABBA; 10:17–18, ABBBA; reviewed by F. Neiryck in *Recensiones, ETL* 61 (1985): 397–400].
- Merendino, P. *Corso esegetico-teologico su Isaia 40*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1970.
- Messer, Ronald K. "Why Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, Essay One." Collection: Unpublished [Isa. 14:9–19; 2 Ne. 28, ABCCBA, ABCDEFGGFDCBA].
- . "Why Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, Essay Two." Collection: Unpublished [2 Ne. 28:18–32, ABCCBA, ABCDEFGGFDCBA].
- . "Why Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, Essay Three." Collection: Unpublished [2 Ne. 28, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].
- Metzger, Bruce M. *An Introduction to the Apocrypha*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Meynet, Roland. "Comment établir un chiasme. A propos des 'Pelerins d'Emmaus.'" *Nouvelle Revue Théologique* 100 (1978): 233–49 [Luke 24, A..L..A].
- . "Dieu donne son nom à Jésus: Analyse rhétorique de Lc 1,26–56 et de 1 Sam 2,1–10." *Biblica* 66 (1985): 39–72 [Luke 1:52–53, ABBA; 1:28–38, ABCBA; 1:39–45, ABCBA; 1:50–55, ABCBA; 2:1–10, ABCDEDCBA; 1:26–56, ABCDEDCBA].
- Miesner, Donald R. "Chiasm and the Composition and Message of Paul's Missionary Sermons." Th.D. thesis, Concordia Seminary in Exile in Cooperation with Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago, 1974.
- . "The Circumferential Speeches of Luke–Acts: Patterns and Purpose." *SBL Seminar Papers* 2 (1978): 223–37 [Luke 4:1–13; 4:28–5:11, ABCCBA; 4:14–16, ABCBA; 4:16–20, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; 4:28–30, ABCDCBA; Acts 28:17–20, ABCDEDCBA; 28:25–29, A..NN..A].
- . "The Missionary Journeys Narrative: Patterns and Implications." In *Perspectives on Luke–Acts*, ed. Charles H. Talbert, 199–214. Danville, Va.: Association of Baptist Professors of Religion, 1978 [Luke 9:51–19:48, A..J..A; Acts 12:25–21:16, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA].

Milgrom, Jacob. *Leviticus 1–16*. Anchor Bible, vol. 3. New York: Doubleday, 1991 [Lev. 8:4–36, ABBA; 8:1–36, ABXBA, 11:24–28, ABBA; 14:11–20, ABCDEFEDCBA, 14:21–32, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 14:51–52, ABCDXDCBA, 15:1–33, ABCCBA; 15:2–25, ABXBA; 16:29–31, ABCXCBA].

———. *Numbers*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1990 [Num. 14:2, ABBA; 30:15, ABBA; 32:16, 24, ABBA].

Miller, James E. "The Redaction of Daniel." *JOT* 52 (1991): 115–24 [Dan. 2, 7].

———. "Structure and Meaning of the Animal Discourse in the Theophany of Job." *ZAW* 103 (1991): 418–21 [Job 38:39–39:30, AABCCBAA].

Mlakuzhyil, George. *The Christocentric Literary Structure of the Fourth Gospel*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1987 [general discussion of criteria for structure of the fourth gospel, including general explication of chiasmus as a structural pattern (125–29), differentiating chiasmus from concentric structure; giving anecdotal examples of chiasmus in sentences and pericopes (John 3:31b, ABBA; 3:32d–33a, ABCCBA; 18:36b–36c, ABCCBA; 5:19–30, ABCDDCBA; 2:1–11, ABCCBA) and anecdotal examples of concentric structures in sentences and pericopes (John 3:13, ABCDCBA; 6:35–42, ABCDCBA), together with descriptions of chiastic constructs for four of the five entire sections of the gospel (John 2:1–4:54, ABCCBA; 5:1–10:42, BCDDCB; 13:1–17:26, CDEEDC; and 18:1–20:29, CDEEDC)].

Moloney, Francis J. "The Structure and Message of John 15.1–16.3." *Australian Biblical Review* 35 (1987): 35–49 [John 15:12–17b, ABCDCBA].

Montagnini, Felice. *Libro di Isaia 1–39*. Brescia: Paideia, 1966.

Moore, Stephen D. *Mark and Luke in Poststructuralist Perspectives*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1992 [Luke 4:16b–20a, ABCDEFGFEDCBA (p. 112)].

Morgenthaler, Robert. *Die Lukanische Geschichtsschreibung als Zeugnis*. Vol. 1. Zürich: Zwingli, 1948.

Morisette, Randolphe. "Un Midrash sur la mort: 1 Cor. 15:54–57." *RB* 79 (1972): 161–88.

Mosca, Paul G. "Psalm 26: Poetic Structure and the Form-Critical Task." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 212–37 [Ps. 26:1–12].

Moulton, James H., Wilbert F. Howard, and Nigel Turner. *A Grammar of New Testament Greek*. 4th ed. Vol. 3. Edinburgh: Clark, 1963. [Matt. 9:17, ABCCBA; 1 Cor. 7:3, ABBA].

Moulton, Richard G. *The Literary Study of the Bible*. Boston: Heath, 1899.

———. "Reading Ephesians Ethically: Criteria Towards a Renewed Identity Awareness?" *Neotestamentica* 28/2 (1994): 359–77 [Eph. 1:3–3:21, ABCBA].

Muilenburg, James. "Form Criticism and Beyond." *JBL* 88 (Mar. 1969): 1–18 [Judg. 5:19–21].

———. "The Literary Character of Isaiah 34." *JBL* 59 (Sept. 1940): 339–65.

———. "A Study in Hebrew Rhetoric: Repetition and Style." *VT*, supplement 1 (1953): 97–111.

———. *Translating and Understanding the Old Testament: Essays in Honor of Herbert Gordon May*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1970.

Müller, Ekkehardt. *Microstructural Analysis of Revelation 4–11*. Andrews University Seminary Doctoral Dissertation Series, vol. 21. Berren Springs, Mich.: Andrews University Press, 1997 [Rev. 8:2–6, ABCDCBA; 8:3–5, ABCDCBA; 8:2–6, ABCBA; 9:17b–18, ABCBA; 9:17b–19, ABCBA; 11:11c–12c, ABCCBA; 8:2–11:18, ABCBA].

Murphy-O'Connor, Jérôme. Review of *Galatians: A Discussion of St Paul's Epistle*, by John Bligh. *RB* 78 (1971): 93–96.

Myers, Charles D. "Chiastic Inversion in the Argument of Romans 3–8." *NT* 35 (1993): 30–47 [Rom. 3:31a–4:16, 3:24–5:9, 5:1–8:39, ABCCBA; 5:20–7:25, ABBCDDCA; 3:9–5:19, ACDDEECAB].

N

Nagelsbach, Karl Friedrich von, and Iwan Muller. *Lateinische Stilistik für Deutsche*. 9th ed. Nuremberg: Geiger, 1905.

Naidoff, Bruce D. "The Two-Fold Structure of Isaiah 45:9–13." *VT* 31 (1981): 180–85 [Isa. 45:9–13, ABBA].

Natopoulos, I. A. "Continuity and Interconnexion in Homeric Oral Composition." *Transactions of the American Philosophical Association* 82 (1951): 99.

Naveh, Joseph. "Old Hebrew Inscriptions in a Burial Cave." *Israel Exploration Journal* 13 (1963): 74–92.

Nelson, Peter K. "The Unitary Character of Luke 22.24–30." *NTS* 40 (1994): 609–19 [Luke 22:24–30, ABBA].

Newing, Edward G. "A Rhetorical and Theological Analysis of the Hexateuch." *South East Asia Graduate School of Theology* 22/2 (1981): 1–15 [General discussion at p. 5, with n. 10 listing some examples; specific examples given: whole Hexateuch (Gen. 1:1–Josh. 24:33), ABCDEFGXGFEDCBA; Ex. 32:11–13, ABCDDCBA; Gen. 11:1–9, ABCDEFFEDCBA; Ex. 32–34, ABCDEXEDC BXA].

———. "The Rhetoric of Hope: The Theological Structure of Genesis–2 Kings." *Colloquium* 17 (May 1985): 1–15.

———. "Up and Down—In and Out: Moses on Mount Sinai: The Literary Unity of Exodus 32–34." *Australian Biblical Review* 41 (1993): 18–34 [Gen. 1–Josh. 24, ABCDEFGHXHGFEXDCBH; Ex. 32–34, ABCXCBXA; 31:12–17, ABXBAX; 33:7–11, ABCXCBXA].

Newman, Barclay M. "Some Observations regarding the Argument, Structure, and Literary Characteristics of the Gospel of John." *BTrans* 26 (1975): 234–39 [John 18:18–19:12, ABCDCBA].

Neyrey, Jerome H. "Jesus the Judge: Forensic Process in John 8,21–59." *Biblica* 68 (1987): 509–42 [John 8:21–28, ABCCBA; 8:32a–37c, ABCDDCBA; 8:41a–44, ABBA].

Nicoll, W. Robertson, ed. *The Expositor's Greek Testament*, 4:212–13. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1970 [Philem. 1:5, ABBA].

Nida, Eugene. "Rhetoric and the Translator: With Special Reference to John 1." *BTrans* 33 (1982): 324–28 [John 1].

Nielsen, Eduard. *Oral Tradition: A Modern Problem in Old Testament Introduction*. London: SCM, 1954.

Niles, John D. "Ring Composition and the Structure of *Beowulf*." *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* 94 (Oct. 1979): 924–35 [Literature; ABCDCBA, A..I..A, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Noble, Paul R. "The Literary Structure of Amos: A Thematic Analysis," *JBL* 114 (1995): 209–26 [Amos 3:9–6:14, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

Norrman, Ralf. *Samuel Butler and the Meaning of Chiasmus*. London: Macmillan, 1986 [a study of chiasmus in general].

O

O'Brien, Peter T. *Colossians, Philemon*. Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 44. Waco: Word, 1982.

O'Connell, Robert H. "Deuteronomy 7:1–26: Asymmetrical Concentricity and the Rhetoric of Conquest." *VT* 42 (1992) 248–65 [Deut. 7:6–14, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA; 7:2–26, ABCCBA; 7:1–26, ABCDEFDGHIJGKLMMLJHGFHDFIKABCBA; 7:6–14b, DFDGHHGFHDF; 7:8a–5b, HIJKLLJHIK].

———. "Deuteronomy 8:1–20: Asymmetrical Concentricity and the Rhetoric of Providence." *VT* 40 (1990): 437–52 [Deut. 8:1–20, ABCDEFGHIJKLLKJGEHFDC(1A)(1B)(1B)(1A); 4:1–11:32, ABABAXXABA].

———. "Isaiah 14:4B–23: Ironic Reversal through Concentric Structure and Mythic Allusion." *VT* 38 (1988): 407–18 [Isa. 14:4b–23, ABCDEFGXX GFEDCBA; 13–39 (AA)(AA)(BB)(BB)(BB)(inset)(AA)].

———. "Telescoping N + 1 Patterns in the Book of Amos." *VT* 46 (1996): 56–73 [Amos 5:18–27, ABBA; 9:1–10, ABBA].

O'Conner, Michael P. *Hebrew Verse Structure*. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1980 [Judg. 5:19; Ps. 78:20; Num. 23:24; Deut. 33:11].

O'Day, Gail R. "John 7:53–8:11: A Study in Misreading," *JBL* 111 (1992): 631–40 [John 8:7, 11, ABBA].

Oliva, Manuel. "Interpretacion teologica del culto en la pericopa del sinai de la historia sacerdotal." *Biblica* 49/3 (1968): 345–54 [Ex. 24:15–18, ABACBC].

Olson, Daniel C. "Jeremiah 4.5–31 and Apocalyptic Myth." *JSOT* 73 (1997): 81–107 [Jer. 5:5–31, A..KXK..A].

Osburn, Carroll D. "Discourse Analysis and Jewish Apocalyptic in the Epistle of Jude." In *Linguistics and New Testament Interpretation: Essays on Discourse Analysis*, ed. David A. Black, 287–309. Nashville: Broadman, 1993 [Jude 1–25, ABA].

———. "That Which is Perfect." In *Freedom in Christ*, ed. Carl Brecheen, 150–52. Abilene: Abilene Christian College Bookstore, 1976 [1 Cor. 12:31–14:1, ABCBA].

Østenstad, Gunnar. "The Structure of the Fourth Gospel: Can It Be Defined Objectively?" *Studia Theologica* 45 (1991): 33–55 [John 12:44–50, ABCBA; 8:12–19, ABCDCBA; 10:24–39, ABCBA, ABCBA; 8:12–12:50, ABCDBCA; 21:20–24, ABCBA; 1:19–25, ABCDCBA; 20:1–21:24, ABCDCBA; the seven signs of 2:1–11, 4:46–54, 5:1–9, 6:1–15, 6:16–21, 9:1–7, and 11:1–44, ABCDCBA; and the seven references to light and life 1:1–18, 3:11–21, 5:19–47, 8:12–19, 10:22–39, 12:44–50, 17:1–26, ABCDCBA; John, ABCDCBA].

O'Toole, Robert F. "Does Luke Also Portray Jesus as the Christ in Luke 4,16–30?" *Biblica* 76/4 (1995): 498–522 [Luke 4:16–20, ABCDEDCBA, citing Siker and Tiede].

———. "Philip and the Ethiopian Eunuch (Acts 8:25–40)." *Journal for the Study of the New Testament* 17 (Feb. 1983): 25–34 [Acts 8:25–40, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA].

Otto, Eckhart. "Rechtsreformen in Deuteronomium XII–XXVI und im mittellassyrischen Kodex der Tafel A (KAV 1)." In *Congress Volume: Paris, 1992*. Supplements to *Vetus Testamentum*, v. 61 0083-5889, ed. John A. Emerton, 239–73. Leiden: Brill, 1995 [Ex. 21:12–22:19, ABCBA; 23:1–8, ABA; Deut. 22:28–29, ABCCBA; 19:2–25:12, ABCDCBA].

———. "Techniken der Rechtssatzredaktion israelitischer Rechtsbücher in der Redaktion des Prophetenbuches Micha." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 5/2 (1991): 119–50 [Ex. 21:2–22:26, ABCDCBA; 22:28–23:12, ABCBA; Micah 4:1–5:14, ABCDEDCBA; 4:6–5:6, ABCBA].

P

Painchaud, Louis. "La Composition de l'évangile selon Philippe (NH 2,3): Une Analyse rhétorique." *SBL Seminar Papers* 35 (1996): 35–66 [Gospel of Philip 56:15–18, ABCBA; 65:21–22, ABCCBA; 68:17–22, ABCCBACDDC; 84:14–20, ABBA; 52:25–55:23, zABCCBAz].

Pardee, Dennis. *Ugaritic and Hebrew Poetic Parallelism: A Trial Cut ('nt I and Proverbs 2)*. Supplements to VT 39. Leiden: Brill, 1988 [Prov. 2:1, ABCCDA; 2:4, ABBA; 2:7, ABCDB; 2:10, 20, ABCBCD; 2:15, ABCCB; 2:17, ABCDEA; 2:22, ABCCBA].

Parker, James I., Merrill C. Tenny, and William White Jr., eds. *Nelson's Illustrated Manners and Customs of the Bible*, electronic edition, Logos Library System. Nashville: Nelson, 1997 [Isa. 55:8, ABBA; 11:13b, ABBA; Acts 17:24–25, ABCCBA; Mark 5:1–20, ABCDEDCBA].

Parry, Donald W. *The Book of Mormon Text Reformatted according to Parallelistic Patterns*. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1992 [many Bible and Book of Mormon passages with several different patterns].

———. "Power through Repetition: The Dynamics of Book of Mormon Parallelism." In *Book of Mormon Authorship Revisited: The Evidence for Ancient Origins*, ed. Noel B. Reynolds, 295–309. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1997.

Parsons, Mikeal C. "Landmarks Along the Way: The Function of the 'L' Parables in the Lukan Travel Narrative." *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 40/1 (fall 1997): 33–47 [Luke 10:30–18:14, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Parunak, Henry V. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in the Form and Function*, by Nils W. Lund. *CBQ* 55 (1993): 383–84.

———. "Dimensions of Discourse Structure: A Multidimensional Analysis of the Components and Transitions of Paul's Epistle to the Galatians." In *Linguistics and New Testament Interpretation: Essays on Discourse Analysis*, ed. David A. Black, 207–39. Nashville: Broadman, 1993 [Gal. 2:15–16, ABCDCDA; 2:15–21, ABBCA].

———. "Oral Typesetting: Some Uses of Biblical Structure." *Biblica* 62/2 (1981): 153–68 [Ex. 26:15–18, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "Transitional Techniques in the Bible." *JBL* 102 (Dec. 1983): 525–48.

Patte, Daniel. *The Gospel according to Matthew: A Structural Commentary on Matthew's Faith*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1987 [Matt. 5–7, ABCDED·DEDCBA].

Patterson, Richard D., and Michael E. Travers. "Literary Analysis and the Unity of Nahum." *Grace Theological Journal* 9 (spring 1988): 45–58 [Nahum 1:2–10].

Paul, Anthony. *The Torture of the Mind: Macbeth, Tragedy, and Chiasmus*. Amsterdam: Thesis Publishers, 1992.

Payne, Philip. "Chiastic Structure in the Book of Zechariah." In *Interpreting the Book of Revelation: Hermeneutical Guidelines with Brief Introduction to Literary Analysis*, ed. Kenneth A. Strand, 81–85. Worthington, Ohio: Ann Arbor, 1976 [Zech. 1:1–14:21, ABCDCBCBDCBAABCDCBCBDBCA].

Penna, A. *Isaia*. Rome: Marietti, 1957.

Penna, Romano. "La funzione strutturale di 3,1–8 nella lettera ai Romani." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 507–42 [Rom. 3:5–7, ABBA; 1:16–11:36, ABCDBADC].

Peque, M. Martínez. "Unidad de forma y contenido en Gal 5.16–26." *Estudios Biblicos* 45 (1987): 105–24 [Gal. 5:16–26, ABCDEDCBA].

Perrot, Ch. "Essai sur le discours eschatologique." *Recherches de sciences religieuses* 47 (1959): 488–500.

Pesch, Rudolf. *Das Markusevangelium, Teil I*. Freiburg: Herder, 1976 [Jonah, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Petersen, David L., and Kent H. Richards. *Interpreting Hebrew Poetry*, 95–96. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1992 [Ps. 1:1–5, ABCBA].

Peterson, David O. "Chiasmus, the Hebrews, and the Pearl of Great Price." *New Era* (August 1972): 40–43 [Ps. 59, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; Moses 7:48, ABCCBA; Abr. 1:3, ABCDDCBA].

Popper, William. *Studies in Biblical Parallelism*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918–1923.

Porten, Bezalel. "Structure and Chiasm in Aramaic Contracts and Letters." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 169–82. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1988 [ABCDCBA].

———. "The Structure and Theme of the Solomon Narrative: 1 Kings 3–11." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 38 (1967): 93–128.

Porten, Bezalel, and Uriel Rapport. "Poetic Structure in Genesis 9:7." *VT* 21 (1971): 363–69 [Isa. 45:5–7, ABCB].

Porter, Stanley E. "ἸΣΤΕ ΓΙΥΩΣΚΟΥΤΕΞ in Ephesians 5,5: Does Chiasm Solve a Problem?" *ZNW* 81 (1990): 270–76 [Eph. 5:5].

Powell, Charles E. "The Identity of the 'Restrainer' in 2 Thessalonians 2:6–7." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 154/615 (July–Sept. 1997): 320–32 [2 Thes. 2:1–15, ABCDCBA].

Prewitt, Terry J. "Story Structure and Social Structure in Genesis: Circles and Cycles." In *Semiotics*, ed. J. N. Deely, 529–43. New York: Plenum Press, 1983 [Gen. 11–50, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Prinsloo, Willem S. "Psalm 82: Once Again, Gods or Men?" *Biblica* 76 (1995): 219–28 [Ps. 82:1b, ABBA; 82:2–4b, ABBA; 82:3, ABBA; 82:4, ABBA; 82:5, BAAB].

———. "The Theology of the Book of Ruth." *VT* 30 (1980): 330–41 [Ruth 2:1–22, ABCBA; 3:1–18, ABA].

Q

Quanbeck, Warren A. "The Letter to the Hebrews." In *The Interpreter's One-Volume Commentary on the Bible*, ed. Charles M. Laymon, 904–5. Nashville: Abingdon, 1971 [Heb. 5:8–10].

Quintens, Werner. "La Vie du roi dans le Psaume 21." *Biblica* 59 (1978): 516–41 [Ps. 21:2, ABCBA].

R

Raabe, Paul R. *Psalm Structures: A Study of Psalms with Refrains*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1990 [Ps. 42:2–11, ABCBA; 42–43, ABBA; 42–43, CDEFEDC; 46, ABCDCDCBA, ABCBA; 57:2–4, ABCABCB; 59:2, ABCBA; 59:3, ABBA; 59:2–3, ABA; 59:2–18, ABCCBA; 59:4–18, ABCDBACD].

Radday, Yahuda T. "Chiasm in Joshua, Judges, and Others." *Linguistica Biblica* 27–28 (Sept. 1973): 6–13 [Jonah 1–4; Ruth, ABCDCBA].

———. "Chiasm in Kings." *Linguistica Biblica* 31 (May 1974): 52–67.

———. "Chiasm in Samuel." *Linguistica Biblica* 9–10/3 (1973): 21–31 [2 Samuel, A..L..A, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

———. "Chiasm in Tora." *Linguistica Biblica* 19 (Sept. 1972): 12–23.

———. "On Chiasmus in Biblical Narrative." *Beth Mikra* 20–21 (1964): 48–72.

———. "Chiasmus in the Old Testament." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 50–117. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [Dan. 2:1–7:28,

ABCDDCBA; Esther, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; Jonah 1:4–16, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

———. "Studies in the Poetic Sections of Samuel." *Israel Bible Society* 19 (1967): 355–66.

Radday, Yahuda T., and John W. Welch. "Chiasmus in the Scroll of Ruth" (in Hebrew). *Beth Mikra* 77 (1979): 180–87 [Ruth, ABCDCBA].

Redford, Donald B. *A Study of the Biblical Story of Joseph*. Leiden: Brill, 1970.

Reese, James M. "Literary Style of John 13:31–14:31; 16:5–6, 16–33." *CBQ* 34 (1972): 321–31.

———. "Plan and Structure in the Book of Wisdom." *CBQ* 27 (1965): 391–99 [Wisdom 1–6, ABCBA].

Renaud, Bernard. *Structure et attaches littéraires de Michée IV–V*. Cahiers de la Revue Biblique, no. 2. Paris: Gabalda, 1964.

Rendtorff, Rolf. "Genesis 8,21 und die Urgeschichte des Jahvisten." *Kerygma und Dogma* 7 (1961): 69–78.

Reumann, John. "Philippians 3:20–21: A Hymnic Fragment?" *NTS* 30 (1984): 593–609 [Philip. 3:20–21, ABCCBA].

Revell, E. John. "Pausal Forms and the Structure of Biblical Poetry." *VT* 31 (1981): 186–99.

Reynet, Roland. "Analyse rhétorique du Psaume 51: Hommage critique à Marc Girard." *Rivista Biblica* 45/2 (Apr.–June 1997): 187–226 [Ps. 51:5–8, ABCCBA; 51:10–14, ABBA; 51:10–14, ABCBA; 51:11–13, ABBA; 51:18, ABCBA; 51:18–20, ABBA; 51:19, ABCCBA].

Reynolds, Noel B. "Nephi's Outline." In *Book of Mormon Authorship: New Light on Ancient Origins*, ed. Noel B. Reynolds and Charles D. Tate Jr., 53–74. Provo, Utah: Religious Studies Center, 1982 [1 Ne. 1–9, ABCDEDCBA; 10–22, ABCDEFEDCBA; 3:3–5:19, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; 17:8–18:4, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Rice, George E. "The Chiastic Structure of the Central Section of the Epistle to the Hebrews." *AUSS* 19 (1981): 243–46 [Heb. 6:19–10:39, ABCCBA].

Richter, Wolfgang. *Exegese als Literaturwissenschaft*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1971.

Rickenbacher, Otto. *Weisheitsperikopen bei Ben Sira*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1973.

Ricks, Stephen D. "The Treaty-Covenant Pattern in King Benjamin's Address (Mosiah 1–6)." *BYU Studies* 24 (spring 1984): 151–62 [Mosiah 2:9–5:15, ABCDCBA].

Ridderbos, Nicolaas H. *Die Psalmen, stilistische Verfahren, und Aufbau mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Ps. 1–41*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1972.

Riding, Charles B. "Psalm 95:1–7c as a Large Chiasm." *ZAW* 88 (1976): 418 [Ps. 95:1–7c, ABBA].

Ridout, George P. "Prose Compositional Techniques in the Succession Narrative." Ph.D. diss., Graduate Theological Union, 1971.

———. "The Rape of Tamar." *Rhetorical Criticism: Essays in Honor of James Muilenburg*, ed. Jared J. Jackson and Martin Kessler, 75–84. Pittsburgh: Pickwick, 1974 [2 Sam. 13:1–22, ABCDEDCBA].

Rigaux, Beda. *Les Épîtres aux Thessaloniens*. Paris: Gabalda, 1956.

Robinson, Bernard P. "Israel and Amalek: The Context of Exodus 17:8–16." *JSOT* 32 (1985): 15–22 [Ex. 17:8–16, ABCDEEDCBA].

Robinson, Joseph A. *St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, a Revised Text and Translation: With Exposition and Notes*. 2nd ed. London: Macmillan, 1909.

Roddy, Nicolae. "The Form and Function of the Protoevangelium of James." *Coptic Church Review* 14 (summer 1993): 35–45.

Rodriguez, Angel M. "Leviticus 16: Its Literary Structure." *AUSS* 34 (1996): 269–86 [Lev. 16:6–10, ABCDEDECBA; 16:11–22, ABCCBA (complex); 16:29–34, ABCDCBADEEDADA; 16:14, ABCCBA; 16:18–19, ABCCBA; 16:1–34, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA].

Rohrbaugh, Richard L. "A Peasant Reading of the Parable of the Talents /Pounds: A Text of Terror?" *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 23/1 (spring 1993): 32–39 [treating a fragment of the parable in the so-called Gospel of the Nazoreans preserved by Eusebius (*Theophania* 22), coinciding with Matt. 25:14–40, ABCCBA, translating Eusebius as using the term "epanalepsis"].

Rolland, Philippe. *Épître aux Romains: Texte grec structuré*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1980 [Rom 12:1–15:33, ABBA; 5:2–8:30, A..ZZ..A, cited by Rolland in "L'antithèse de Rm 5–8." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 397; 5:1–8:39, ABCCBA].

———. "La Structure littéraire de la deuxième Épître aux Corinthiens." *Biblica* 71 (1990): 73–84 [2 Cor. 10–13, ABBA; 8–9, ABCCBA; 1–7, ABBA; 1–7, ABCBA; 8–9, ABCCBA; 10–13, ABCBA].

Rousseau, François. "Les Structures du benedictus (Luc 1.68–79)." *NTS* 32 (1986): 268–82 [Luke 1:68–79, A..II..A, following Vanhoye and Auffret].

Rupert, Lothar. "'Mein Knecht, der Gerechte, macht die Vielen gerecht, und ihre Verschuldungen—er trägt sie' (Jes 53,11)." *BZ* 40 (1996): 1–17 [Isa. 52:13–53:12, ABabcbaA].

S

Sampley, J. Paul. *'And the Two Shall Become One Flesh': A Study of Traditions in Ephesians 5:21–33*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1971 [Eph. 5:21–33; 5:23–24].

Sanders, Jack T. "Hymnic Elements in Ephesians 1–3." *ZNW* 56 (1965): 214–32 [Eph. 1–3].

Sanders, James A. *The Dead Sea Psalms Scroll*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1967.

——, ed. *Essays in Honor of Nelson Glueck: Near Eastern Archaeology in the Twentieth Century*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1970.

Sarna, Nahum. *Understanding Genesis: The Heritage of Biblical Israel*. New York: Schocken, 1970.

Schart, A. *Mose und Israel im Konflikt: Eine redaktionsgeschichtliche Studie zu den Wüstenerzählungen*. *Orbis biblicus et orientalis*, 52. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1990 [Ex. 15:22–19:2, Num. 10:11–21:18, ABCDEFFEDCBA].

Schenk, Wolfgang. "Gefangenschaft und Tod des Täufers: Erwägungen zur Chronologie und ihren Konsequenzen." *NTS* 29 (1983) 453–83 [Josephus, *Antiquities* 18.115–20, ABCDCBA; 18:109–14, ABCBA; 18:106–8, ABA].

——. "Textlinguistische Aspekte der Strukturanalyse, Dargestellt am Beispiel von 1 Kor 15:1–11." *NTS* 23 (1977): 469–77 [1 Cor. 15:1–3, ABCDCBA; 15:5–7, ABCBA; 15:8–10, ABCDDCBA].

Schlier, Heinrich. *Der Brief an die Epheser: Ein Kommentar*. 7th ed. Düsseldorf: Patmos, 1971 [Ephesians].

Schmiel, Robert. "Moschus' Europa." *Classical Philology* 76/4 (Oct. 1981): 261–72 [Europa, ABCCCDEEEBA].

Schmitt, Armin. "Die Totenerweckung in 1 Kön. 17:17–24." *VT* 27 (1977): 454–74 [1 Kgs. 17:18–24, ABCCBA].

Schmitt, Rudolf. "1st Philo, Vita Moysis (Mos) 2:251 ein Peristaskatalog?" *NT* 29/2 (1987): 177–82 [Philo, Mos. 2:251, ABBA].

Schoors, Antoon. "Literary Phrases." In *The Ras Shamra Parallels: The Texts from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Loren R. Fisher, 1:1–70. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975.

Schreiner, Stefan. "Erwägungen zum Text von Hab. 2:4–5." *ZAW* 86 (1974): 538–42.

Schurfranz, Barbara D. "Strophic Structure versus Alternative Divisions in the *Prise d'Orange*." *Romance Philology* 33/2 (Nov. 1979): 247–64 [Literature; ring composition, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Schwartz, Daniel R. "Viewing the Holy Utensils." *NTS* 32 (1986): 153–59 [Temples of Jerusalem].

Scoralick, Ruth. "Psalm 111: Bauplan und Gedankengang." *Biblica* 78/2 (1997): 190–205 [Ps. 111:3b–10b, ABCBA, ABCDEDCBA].

Scott, M. Philip. "Chiastic Structure: A Key to the Interpretation of Mark's Gospel." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 15/1 (Jan. 1985): 17–26 [Mark, A..K..A].

Sedlmeier, Franz. "Psalm 102,13–23: Aufbau und Funktion." *BZ* 40 (1996): 219–35 [Ps. 102:16–23, ABCBA; 13–23, ABCABCBA].

Segal, M. Z. "The Refrain in Biblical Poetry." *Tarbiz* 6 (1935) [Ps. 42–43, ABAB].

Segal, Moses H. *Introduction to the Bible* (in Hebrew). Vol. 1. Jerusalem: Kiryat Sefer, 1945–46/55–56/1967.

Segbroeck, Franz van. "Jesus rejeté par sa patrie." *Biblica* 49/2 (1968): 167–97 [Matt. 13:54–57, ABCDEEDCBA].

Segert, Stanislav. Review of *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch. *CBQ* 46 (1984): 336–38.

Sellin, Gerhard. "Komposition, Quellen und Funktion des lukanischen Reiseberichtes (Luke 9:51–19:28)." *NT* 20 (1978): 100–35 [Luke 9:51–19:28, ABCD...DCBA(?)].

Sharrock, Graeme E. "Psalm 74: A Literary-Structural Analysis." *AUSS* 21 (1983): 211–23.

Shea, William H. "Chiasm in Theme and by Form in Revelation 18." *AUSS* 20 (1982): 249–56 [Rev. 18, ABCDDCBA].

———. "Chiasmus and the Structure of David's Lament." *JBL* 105 (Mar. 1986): 13–25 [2 Sam. 1:19–27, ABCDDCCBA].

———. "The Chiastic Structure of the Song of Songs." *ZAW* 92 (1980): 378–96 [Song ABCCBA].

———. "David's Lament." *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 221 (Feb. 1976): 141–44 [2 Sam. 1:19–27, ABCBA].

———. "Further Literary Structures in Daniel 2–7: An Analysis of Daniel 4." *AUSS* 23 (1985): 193–202 [Dan. 4, ABCCBA, AXBYBZ A].

———. "Further Literary Structures in Daniel 2–7: An Analysis of Daniel 5, and the Broader Relationships within Chapters 2–7." *AUSS* 23 (1985): 277–95 [Dan. 5, AXBYBZ A, ABBA, ABXCZBA].

———. "Revelation 5 and 19 as Literary Reciprocals." *AUSS* 22 (1984): 249–57 [Rev. 5; 19, ABACCBA].

Shipp, Richard C. *Conceptual Patterns of Repetition in the Doctrine and Covenants and Their Implications*. Master's thesis, Brigham Young University, 1975 [many passages and patterns].

Shirock, Robert J. "The Growth of the Kingdom in Light of Israel's Rejection of Jesus: Structure and Theology in Luke 13:1–35." *NT* 35 (1993): 15–29 [Luke 13:1–35, ABCCBA].

Siker, Jeffrey S. "'First to the Gentiles': A Literary Analysis of Luke 4:16–30." *JBL* 111/1 (1992): 73–90 [Luke 4:16–21, ABCDEDCBA; 4:18–27; 7:1–22, ABCDEDCBAE].

Silberman, Lou H. "Language and Structure in the *Hodayot* (1QH3)." *JBL* 75 (June 1956): 96–106.

Silva, Moisés. *God, Language and Scripture: Reading the Bible in the Light of General Linguistics*. In *Foundations of Contemporary Interpretation, Six Volumes in One*, ed. Moisés Silva, 226. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 1996 [commenting on J. B. Lightfoot's treatment of Gal. 4:4–5, ABBA, in *The Epistle to the Galatians* (London: Macmillan, 1865), 168; Raymond B. Dillard's treatment of 2 Chron. 1:1–9:28, ABCDDCBA, in *2 Chronicles* (Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 15; Waco: Word, 1987), 5–6; and John Bligh's treatment of many chiasms, subchiasms, and sub-subchiasms in the Epistle to the Galatians in *Galatians in Greek: A*

Structural Analysis of St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with Notes on the Greek (Detroit: University of Detroit Press, 1966)].

Ska, Jean L. "Gn 22,1-19. Essai sur les niveaux de lecture." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 324-39 [Gen. 22:1a-19, ABCDDCBA].

Smith, George A. *The Early Poetry of Israel*. London: Oxford University Press, 1912.

Smith, Jerome H., ed. *The New Treasury of Scripture Knowledge*, Electronic Edition of the Revised Edition of *The Treasury of Scripture Knowledge*, Logos Library System. Nashville: Nelson, 1997 [Gen. 43:3-5, ABCDEEDCBA, in the note to which Smith informs us that "this figure has been noted by various authorities in the following passages:" Lev. 14:51, 52; Num. 15:35, 36; Deut. 32:1-43; Ps. 3:7; 6:3; 7:16; 23; 58:6; 89:30-34; 103; Isa. 55:8, 9; 60:1-3; Matt. 3:10-12; 7:6; 9:17; 12:22; Mark 5:2-6; John 5:8-11; 5:21-29; 6:36-40; 10:14, 15; 12:23-32; Rom. 1:22; 2:6-11; 10:9, 10; 14:7; 1 Cor. 4:10; 5:2-6; 7:3; 7:1-7; 9:19-22; 11:8-12; Gal. 1:1; 2:16; 3:2; 4:4, 5, 6; Eph. 2:11-22; Philip. 1:15; 3:10; 4:11-13; Col. 1:13-20; 3:3; 3:11; 1 Thes. 1:2-5; 5:5, 6; Philip. 5; 3 Jn. 11; Rev. 2:13; he further asserts that "even whole books of scripture are based upon this structure" (mentioning the books of Galatians and James), and commends to the reader Lund's *Chiasmus in the New Testament*; and Gal. 4:4-5, ABBA; in the note to which Smith refers also to Gen. 43:3; Isa. 9:6, 7; Micah 5:2; Zech. 6:12; Luke 2:10, 11; John 1:14; 8:58; Rom. 1:3; 8:3; 9:5; Philip. 2:6-8; 1 Tim. 3:16; Heb. 2:14; 10:5-7; and 1 Jn. 4:2 "as instances of this figure"].

Smith, Mark S. "The Literary Arrangement of the Priestly Redaction of Exodus: A Preliminary Investigation." *CBQ* 58 (1996): 25-50 [Ex. 15:22-19:2 and Num. 10:11-21:18, ABCDEFFEDCBA].

———. "The Structure of Psalm 87." *VT* 38 (1988): 357-58 [Ps. 87:3-7, ABCBA; 48:5-15, ABCBA].

Smith, Robert F. "Another View of the New English Bible." *Dialogue* 6 (spring 1971): 101-3.

———. "Chiasm in Sumerian-Akkadian." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 17-35. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [several patterns from Sumerian and Akkadian texts].

Smith, Stephen H. "The Literary Structure of Mark 11:1-12:40." *NT* 31 (1989): 104-24 [Mark 12:13-40, ABCBA; 12:37b-13:2, ABCCBA].

Snyman, A. H., and J. v. W. Cronje. "Toward a New Classification of the Figures (SCHMATA) in the Greek New Testament." *NTS* 32 (1986): 113-21 [Mark 2:27, ABCCBA].

Snyman, S. D. "Antitheses in Malachi 1,2-5." *ZAW* 98 (1986): 436-38 [Mal. 1:2-5, ABBA three ways].

———. "Cohesion in the Book of Obadiah." *ZAW* 101 (1989): 59-71 [Obad. 1:15-18, ABBA].

Sondrup, Steven P. *The Psalm of Nephi: A Lyric Reading*. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1992 [2 Ne. 2:28-30, ABCCBA].

Southerland, Dixon. "The Organization of the Abraham Promise Narratives." *ZAW* 95 (1983): 337-43 [Gen. 11:27-22:24, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA].

- Sowell, Madison. "Paradiso XIV." *Lecutral Dantis* 16–17 (spring–fall 1995): 198–212 [*Paradiso* 14:1, ABBA; *Paradiso* 14:28–29, ABCDEDCBA; *Paradiso* 14:40–51, ABCDEFEDCBA].
- Sprinkle, Joe M. "The Book of the Covenant:" *A Literary Approach*. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1994 [Ex. 20: 21–24:3, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA; 19–24, ABCBA].
- Staley, Jeff. "The Structure of John's Prologue: Its Implications for the Gospel's Narrative Structure." *CBQ* 48 (1984): 23–27 [John 1:1–18, ABCDCBA].
- Standaert, B. "La Rhétorique ancienne dans Saint Paul." In *L'Apôtre Paul: Personnalité, style, et conception du ministère*, ed. Albert Vanhoye, 78–92. Leuven: Peeters, 1986.
- Stander, Hendrik F. "Is Justin Really a Bad Stylist?" *Second Century* 5 (winter 1985–86): 226–32.
- Steele, Robert B. "Anaphora and Chiasmus in Livy." *Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association* 32 (1901): 154–85.
- . *Chiasmus in Sallust, Caesar, Tacitus, and Justinus*. Northfield, Minn.: Independent Publishing, 1891.
- . "Chiasmus in the Epistles of Cicero, Seneca, Pliny, and Fronto." In *Studies in Honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve*, 339–52. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1902.
- Sternberg, Meir. *The Poetics of Biblical Narrative: Ideological Literature and the Drama of Reading*. 40–45, 469–70. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1985 [2 Sam. 21–24, ABCCBA; Gen. 34:1–24; 34:1–31].
- Stock, Augustine. "Chiastic Awareness and Education in Antiquity." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 14/1 (Jan. 1984): 23–27 [Mark 2:1–3:6; 3:20–35, ABCDCBA].
- . "Hinge Transitions in Mark's Gospel." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 15 (Jan. 1985): 27–31 [Mark 1:14–15; 8:22–26; 10:46–52; 15:40–41].
- . *The Message and Method of Mark*. Wilmington: Glazier, 1989 [Mark 3:27–38].
- Storfjell, J. Bjørnar. "The Chiastic Structure of Psalm 151." *AUSS* 25 (1987): 97–106.
- Strand, Kenneth A. "Chiastic Structure and Some Motifs in the Book of Revelation." *AUSS* 16 (1978): 401–8 [Revelation, ABCCBA; 12:3–20, ABCDDCBA].
- . "The Eight Basic Visions in the Book of Revelation." *AUSS* 25 (1987): 107–21 [ABCDCDBA].
- . *Interpreting the Book of Revelation: Hermeneutical Guidelines with Brief Introduction to Literary Analysis*. Worthington, Ohio: Ann Arbor, 1976 [Rev. 1:1–22:21, PABC(a)C(b)C(a)C(b)BAE].
- . "Overcomer: A Study in the Macrodynamics of Theme Development in the Book of Revelation." *AUSS* 28 (1990): 237–54 [Rev. 12:3–20:2, ABCDDCBA].
- . "Some Modalities of Symbolic Usage in Revelation 18." *AUSS* 24 (1986): 37–46 [Rev. 18, ABCBA].

Suhl, Alfred. "Der Beginn der selbständigen Mission des Paulus." *NTS* 38 (1992): 430–47 [Gal. 2:15–16, ABBA].

Suter, David W. "Tradition and Composition in the Parables of Enoch." Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago Divinity School, 1977.

T

Talbert, Charles H. "Artistry and Theology: An Analysis of the Architecture of John 1:19–5:47." *CBQ* 32 (1970): 341–66 [John 1:19–5:47, ABCDDCBA].

———. *Literary Patterns: Theological Themes and the Genre of Luke–Acts*. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press, 1974 [Jonah 1:4–16, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

———. *Reading Luke: A Literary and Theological Commentary on the Third Gospel*. New York: Crossroad, 1982 [Luke 4:16–30, ABCDCBA; 9:51–19:11, A..JJ..A].

Talbert, Charles H., and Cheryl Exum. "The Structure of Paul's Speech to the Ephesian Elders (Acts 20:18–35)." *CBQ* 29 (1967): 233–36 [Acts 20:18–35, ABCBA; 20:31–35, ABBA].

Tanner, J. Paul. "The Gideon Narrative as the Focal Point of Judges." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 149 (Apr.– June 1992): 146–61 [Judg. 1–21, ABCDEFEDCBA; 6:1–8:32, ABCBA; 6:33–7:18, ABCCBA].

Tate, George S. "Chiasmus as Metaphor: The 'Figura Crucis' Tradition and 'The Dream of the Rood.'" *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen* 79/2 (1978): 122–23.

Tate, Marvin E. *Psalms 51–100*. Word Biblical Commentary, 20:377–78, 464. Dallas: Word, 1990. [Ps. 96:16, ABCDEDCBA; 92:1–9, ABCBA].

Terry, Ralph B. "Patterns of Discourse Structure in 1 Corinthians." *Journal of Translation and Textlinguistics* 7/4 (1996): 1–32 [1 Cor. 1:10–3:4, ABA; 3:5–4:17, CDC; 3:16–17, ABCCBA; 3:21–4:7, ABCBA; 5:1–6:20, ABA; 6:13a, ABBA; 6:13b–14, ABBA; 7:1–40, ABA; 7:2–5, ABCCBA; 8:1–11:1, ABA; 9:16, 9:19–22, ABCCBA (following Lund, Bailey, Youngman, and Fee); ABCBA; 10:16–21, ABCCBA (following Bailey and Youngman); 11:8–12, ABCBA (following Lund); 12:1–14:40, ABA; 11:17–34, ABA; 12:1–14:36, ABA; 12:3, ABBA; 12:4–30, ABA; 12:12, ABBA (following Lund); 12:31–14:1, ABCBA (following Lund and Osburn); 13:8–13, ABCDCBA (following Lund and Osburn); 14:5b–13, ABCCBA (following Lund "with minor variations to improve the correspondences"); 14:33b–36, ABCCBA; 15:1–58, ABA; 15:12–13, ABBA].

Testa, P. E. *Genesis 1–11*. Turin: Marietti, 1969 [Gen. 6:9–9:19, ABXBA].

Thackeray, Henry St. John. *The Septuagint and Jewish Worship*. London: Milford, 1923.

Thiering, Barbara. "The Poetic Forms of the Hodayot." *Journal of Semitic Studies* 8 (fall 1963): 189–209 [Hodayot, ABBA, ABCDDCBA, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA].

Thomas, Kenneth J. "The Old Testament Citations in Hebrews." *NTS* 11 (1965): 303–25.

Thompson, Michael B. *Clothed with Christ: The Example and Teaching of Jesus in Rom. 12.1-15.13*. Journal for the Study of the New Testament, supplement 59. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1991.

Thompson, William G. *Matthew's Advice to a Divided Community, Mt 17, 22-28, 35*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1970 [Matt. 4:12-16; Isa. 8:23-9:1, ABCCBA; 8:1-4, ABBABA; Luke 9:46-48, ABBA].

Thomson, Ian H. "Chiasmus in the Pauline Corpus." Ph.D. diss., Glasgow University, 1992.

———. *Chiasmus in the Pauline Letters*. Journal for the Study of the New Testament, supplement 111. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1995 [Oxyryncus Papyrus 1086, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; Philem. 1:5, ABBA; Matt. 7:6, ABBA; Eph. 1:3-10, ABCDCBA; 1:4-10, ABCDCBA; 2:11-13, ABCDDCBA; 2:13-17, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; 2:18-22, ABCDEFFEDCBA; 2:14-16, ABCDEABCD; 2:11-18, A..K..A; 2:11-22, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 2:11-22, A..II..A; Gal. 5:13-6:2, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; Col. 2:6-19, ABCDEFFEDCBA; Rom. 5:12-21, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Tita, Hubert. "Ist die thematische Einheit Koh 4, 17-5, 6 eine Anspielung auf die Solomoerzählung?" *Biblische Notizen* 84 (1996): 87-102 [1 Kgs. 8:1-66, ABCDCBA].

Tobin, Thomas H. "What Shall We Say That Abraham Found? The Controversy behind Romans 4." *Harvard Theological Review* 88/4 (Oct. 1995): 437-52 [Rom. 4:11-12, ABBA].

Tournay, Raymond J. "Un Cylindre babylonien découvert en Transjordanie." *RB* 74 (1967): 248-54.

———. "Notes sur les Psaumes." *RB* 79 (1972): 39-58.

———. Review of *The So-Called "Servant of the Lord" and "Suffering Servant" in Second Isaiah*, by M. Orlinski. *RB* 75 (1968): 589-93.

Tov, Emanuel. "Pap. Giessen 13, 19, 22, 26: A Revision of LXX (Planches X-XI)." *RB* 78 (1971): 355-83.

Trall, David A. "Catullus 63: Rings around the Sun." *Classical Philology* 76 (July 1981): 211-14 [ABCCBA, ABCDCBA].

———. "Ring-Composition in Catullus 64." *Classical Journal* 76 (Feb.-Mar. 1981): 232-41 [ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

Treat, Raymond C. "Chiasmus Help Prove." *Restoration Voice* (Jan.-Feb. 1983): 12-13 [Mosiah, ABCDEFFEDCBA, A..NN..A].

Trible, Phyllis. "A Human Comedy: The Book of Ruth." In *Literary Interpretations of Biblical Narratives 2*, ed. Kenneth R. R. Gros Louis, with James S. Ackerman, and Thayer S. Warshaw, 161-90. Nashville: Abingdon, 1982 [Ruth 1:8-21, ABBA; 1:20c-21, ABBA; 3:18, ABBA; 4:3, ABBA; 4:5, ABBA; 4:9-10, ABBA; 4:11-12, ABCCBA].

Tsumura, David T. "The Literary Structure of Psalm 46:2-8." *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 6 (1980): 29-55 [Ps. 46:2-8, ABCDEEDCBA].

Tuckett, Christopher. *Reading the New Testament: Methods of Interpretation*. London: SPCK, 1987.

Tuell, Steven S. *The Law of the Temple in Ezekiel 40–48*. Harvard Semitic Monographs, 49. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1992 [Ezek. 40:1–48:35, ABCDCBA and ABCDCBA, reviewed by J. Lust in *Recensiones, ETL* 70 (1994): 147–48].

Turner, Nigel. *Style*. Vol. 4 of *A Grammar of New Testament Greek*, by J. H. Moulton. Edinburgh: Clark, 1976 [Eph. 2:11–13, ABCDDCBA; 2:13–17, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; 2:18–22, ABCDEFFEDCBA].

U

Uehlinger, Christoph. "Leviathan und die Schiffe in Ps 104,25–26." *Biblica* 68 (1987): 499–526 [Ps. 104:25–26, ABCBA].

V

Vaganay, Leon. *Le Problème synoptique: Une Hypothèse de travail*. Tournai: Desclée, 1954.

Van Grol, Hermanus W. M. "Paired Tricola in the Psalms, Isaiah, and Jeremiah." *JSOT* 25 (1983): 55–73 [Jer. 2:13–18].

Vanhoye, Albert. *A Structured Translation of the Epistle to the Hebrews*. Trans. James Swetnam. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1964.

———. "Structure du 'Benedictus.'" *NTS* 12 (1966): 382–88 [Luke 1:68–79, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDCBA].

———. *La Structure littéraire de l'Épître aux Hébreux*. 2nd ed. Paris: Desclée, 1976.

Van Iersel, B. M. F. "Concentric Structures in Mark 1:14–3:35 (4:1)." *Biblical Interpretation* 3/1 (Mar. 1995): 75–97 [Mark 1:14–45, ABCXCBA; 3:7–4:1, ABXBA; compares W. Stenger].

Van Leuwen, Raymond C. "What Comes out of God's Mouth: Theological Wordplay in Deuteronomy 8." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 55–57 [Deut. 8:2–16, ABBA].

Vanni, Ugo. *La struttura letteraria dell'Apocalisse*. Rome: Herder, 1971.

Van Segbroeck, Frans. "Jésus rejeté par sa patrie (Mt. 13,54–58)." *Biblica* 49 (1968): 167–98 [Matt. 13:54b–56, ABCCBA; 13:54–57, ABCDEEDCBA; 13:54–57, ABCDDCBA].

Van Stempvoort, Pieter A. "Eine stilistische Lösung einer alten Schwierigkeit in 1 Thess V. 23." *NTS* 7 (1960–61): 262–65 [1 Thes. 5:23].

Vogels, Walter. "Égypte mon peuple: L'Universalisme d'Is 19:16–25." *Biblica* 57/4 (1976): 494–514 [Isa. 19:16–25, ABCCBA].

———. "A Structural Analysis of Psalm 1." *Biblica* 60/3 (1979): 410–16 [Ps. 1:1–6, ABCCBA].

Von Rad, Gerhard. *Genesis: A Commentary*. Rev. ed. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1973.

Von Wahlde, Urban C. "Acts 4,24–31: The Prayer of the Apostles in Response to the Persecution of Peter and John—and Its Consequences." *Biblica* 77/2 (1996): 237–44 (corrected printing of earlier article) [Acts 4:24b–28, ABCDDCBA; 4:29–31, BCDDCB].

———. "The Problem of Acts 4:25a: A New Proposal." *ZNW* 86 (1995): 265–67 [Acts 2:25a, ABCCBA].

———. "Strophic Chiasmus in Ugaritic Poetry." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 15 (1983): 259–70

———. "The Theological Assessment of the First Christian Persecution: The Apostles' Prayer and Its Consequences in Acts 4,24–31." *Biblica* 76/4 (1995): 523–31 [Acts 4:24b–28, ABCDDCBA; 4:29–31, BCDDCB].

Voslo, W. "Balance Structures in the Old Testament: A Brief Survey." *Theologica Evangelica* 12 (1979): 48.

W

Walker, Henry H., and Nils W. Lund. "The Literary Structure of the Book of Habakkuk." *JBL* 53 (Dec. 1934): 355–70 [Habakkuk, ABCBA].

Walker, William O., Jr. "Translation and Interpretation of **ἐὰν μὴ** in Galatians 2:16." *JBL* 116/3 (fall 1997): 515–20 [Gal. 2:16, ABCBA].

Walsh, Jerome T. "Summons to Judgement: A Close Reading of Isaiah XLI 1–20." *VT* 43 (1993): 351–71 [Isa. 41:1–20, ABC1C2C3DC2C3C1 BA; 41:1–4b, ABCBA; 41:8–16, ABCDBCA; 41:1–20, ABCDCBA].

Wanke, Gunther. "Bundesbuch." In *Theologische Realenzyklopädie*, 7:413. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1981.

Washburn, David L. "Perspective and Purpose: Understanding the Josiah Story." *Trinity Journal* 12 (spring 1991): 59–78 [2 Chron. 34:4–7; 2 Kgs. 23:4–14].

Watson, Wilfred G. E. "Chiasmus in Biblical Hebrew Poetry." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 118–68. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [Amos, ABA; Jer. 2:13, ABBA; Isa. 28:12, ABCBA; Ps. 12:4–5, ABCDCBA; Isa. 1:21–26, ABCDEDCBA; Hos. 12:3–6, ABCDEEDCBA; others].

———. *Classical Hebrew Poetry: A Guide to Its Techniques*. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1984. Enlarged [many passages and patterns cited].

———. "Further Examples of Semantic-Sonant Chiasmus." *CBQ* 46 (1984): 31–33 [Micah 4:6; Isa. 51:11].

———. "Gender-Matched Synonymous Parallelism in the Old Testament." *JBL* 99 (Sept. 1980): 321–41 [Job 6:4, ABA].

———. "Strophic Chiasmus in Ugaritic Poetry." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 15 (1983): 259–70.

———. *Traditional Techniques in Classical Hebrew Verse*. Supplement 170. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1994 [many passages and patterns cited].

Webster, Edwin C. "Pattern in the Song of Songs." *JOT* 22 (1982): 73–93 [Song of Solomon ABCBA].

———. "Strophic Patterns in Job 29–42." *JOT* 30 (1984): 95–109 [Job 29, ABCCAB].

Weimar, Peter. "Jonaspalm und Jonaerzählung." *Biblische Zeitschrift* 28 (1984): 43–68 [Jonah 2:1–11, ABCDCBA].

Weippert, Helga. "Die Ätiologie des Nordreiches und seines Königshauses (I Reg 11 29–40)." *ZAW* 95 (1983): 344–75 [1 Kgs. 11:30–31, ABCCBA and ABCDCBADEE].

Weise, Manfred. "Jesaja 57:5f." *ZAW* 72 (1960): 25–32 [Isa. 57:5–6, ABBA].

Weiser, Artur. *The Psalms: A Commentary*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1962.

Weiss, Meir. "Wege der neuen Dichtungswissenschaft in Ihrer Anwendung auf die Psalmenforschung." *Biblica* 42/3 (1961): 255–302 [ABCCBA].

Weiss, Raphael. "Chiasm in the Bible" (in Hebrew). *Stud. Text and Lang. Bible* (1981): 259–73.

———. "De Chiasmo in Scriptura." *Beth Mikra* 13 (1962): 46–57 [1 Kgs. 17–2 Kgs. 2; Esth. 1–10; Ex. 2–22; 2 Sam. 1–24, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDCBA].

Welch, John W. "A Book You Can Respect." *Ensign* 7 (Sept. 1977): 45–48 [Mosiah 5:10–12].

———. *Chiasmus im Buch Mormon*. Munich: South German Mission, 1970 [Ps. 3:8–9; Moses 7:21–23; Matt. 13:13–18; Ps. 58; Amos 5:4b–6a; 2 Ne. 29:13; Mosiah 3:18–19; 1 Ne. 15:9–11; 17:36–39; 2 Ne. 27:1–5; Alma 41:13–15; Mosiah; Alma 36].

———. *Chiasmus in Alma 36*. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1989.

———. "Chiasmus in Ancient Greek and Latin Literatures." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 250–68. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [Od. 2:170ff, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; Od. bks. 17–23, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; Georgics 4.453–527, ABCDEFEDCBA].

———. "Chiasmus in Biblical Law: An Approach to the Structure of Legal Texts in the Hebrew Bible." In *Jewish Law Association Studies IV: The Boston Conference Volume*, ed. Bernard S. Jackson, 5–22. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1990 [Ex. 21:15–17, 18–21, 22–27, 28–32, 33–36, 22:18–20, ABA; 21:2–6, 12–14, 22:1–4, 7–13, 14–15, 23:8–13, ABBA; 23:1–7, ABCCBA; Lev. 24:13–23, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

———. "Chiasmus in Helaman 6:7–13." In *Reexploring the Book of Mormon*, ed. John W. Welch, 230–32. Salt Lake City: Deseret Book and FARMS, 1992 [Hel. 6:7–13, ABCDEDCBA; 6:10, ABCDDCBA].

---. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." *BYU Studies* 10/1 (autumn 1969): 69–84 [Ps. 3:7–8; Isa. 60:1–3; Matt. 13:13–18; Mosiah 3:18–19 ABCDEFFEDCBA; 5:10–12, ABCDEFFEDCBA; 1 Ne. 15:9–11; 2 Ne. 27:1–5; Alma 41:13–15; Mosiah, A..NN..A; Alma 36, A..LL..A]. Reprinted in *Book of Mormon Authorship: New Light on Ancient Origins*, ed. Noel B. Reynolds and Charles D. Tate Jr., 33–52. Provo, Utah: BYU Religious Studies Center, 1982.

---. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 198–210. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [1 Ne. 1–22, A..JJ..A; Mosiah 2:9–5:15, ABCDCBA; Alma 36, A..N..A; others].

---. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." *New Era* 2 (Feb. 1972): 6–11 [Mosiah 3:18–19; 5:10–12; Alma 36].

---. "Chiasmus in the New Testament." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 211–49. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [Gal. 1:1–6:18, ABCDEDCBA; 4:1–7, ABCDDCBA; Eph. 1:1–6:16, AB(abcb)CB(abba)A; Col. 1:1–29, ABCDCBA; others].

---. "Chiasmus in Ugaritic." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 36–49. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [UT 68:7b–11b, ABCBA; Tablets 1–3, ABCDDCBA; Text 52, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

---. "Chiasmus in Ugaritic." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 6 (1974): 421–36 [68:1–4, ABCCBA; 137:1–47, ABCDEFFEDCBA; 77:1–50, ABCBA; 77:1–17, ABCDCBA; 52:1–72, ABCDEFEDCBA; and index].

---. "Criteria for Identifying the Presence of Chiasmus." *Journal of Book of Mormon Studies* 4/2 (1995): 1–14.

---. "A Masterpiece: Alma 36." In *Rediscovering the Book of Mormon*, ed. John L. Sorenson and Melvin J. Thorne, 114–31. Salt Lake City: Deseret Book and FARMS, 1991 [Alma 36].

---. "Parallelism and Chiasmus in Benjamin's Speech." In *King Benjamin's Speech: "That Ye May Learn Wisdom,"* ed. John W. Welch and Stephen D. Ricks, 315–410. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1998 [Mosiah 1–6].

---. *The Sermon at the Temple and the Sermon on the Mount*. Salt Lake City: Deseret Book and FARMS, 1990 [3 Ne. 17:6–7, ABCDEEDCBA].

---. "A Study Relating Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon to Chiasmus in the Old Testament, Ugaritic Epics, Homer, and Selected Greek and Latin Authors." Master's thesis, Brigham Young University, 1970.

---. "What Does Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon Prove?" In *Book of Mormon Authorship Revisited: The Evidence for Ancient Origins*, ed. Noel B. Reynolds, 199–224. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1997.

---, ed. *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [numerous texts in biblical, classical, and other literatures].

Welch, John W., and Yehuda Radday. "Structure in the Scroll of Ruth." *Beth Mikra* 77 (1979): 180–87 [Ruth 1–4, ABCBA; 1:1–7, ABCDCBA; 1:14–18, ABCDCBA; 2:7–17, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 3:1–5, ABCDCBA; 3:6–14, ABCCBA].

Wendland, Ernst R. "A Comparative Study of 'Rhetorical Criticism', Ancient and Modern: With Special Reference to the Larger Structure and Function of the Epistle of Jude." *Neotestamentica* 28/1 (1994): 193–228 [Jude, A..I..A].

———. "Linear and Concentric Patterns in Malachi." *BTrans* 36 (1985): 108–21 [Mal. 1:2, ABBA; 3:11, ABCBA; 1:2–5, ABCBA; 1:2a, 6a, 6b, 7b, 7c–11, 12–14, 2:14a, 17b, 17c–3:5, 3:6–7a, 8b, 13a, ABCCBA; 1:6–2:9, ABCCBA; 2:10–16, ABCCBA; 2:17–3:5, ABBA; 3:6–12, ABCDCBA; 3:13–4:3, ABBA; 4:1–3, YXX].

———. "Seeking the Path through a Forest of Symbols: A Figurative and Structural Survey of the Song of Songs." *Journal of Translation and Textlinguistics* 7/2 (1995): 13–59 [Song. 2:14, ABBA; 6:8–9, ABCDDCBA].

———. "A Tale of Two Debtors: On the Interaction of Text, Cotext, and Context in a New Testament Dramatic Narrative (Luke 7:36–50)." In *Linguistics and New Testament Interpretation: Essays on Discourse Analysis*, ed. David A. Black, 101–43. Nashville: Broadman, 1993 [Luke 7:36–50, ABCDCBA; 7:37–38, ABCCBA; 7:40, ABCCBA].

———. "Text Analysis and the Genre of Jonah (Part 1)." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 191–206 [Jonah 1:3, ABCDCBA; presents seven criteria for evaluating the relative strength of any given chiastic proposal and for determining what constitutes a valid or credible structure].

———. "Text Analysis and the Genre of Jonah (Part 2)." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 373–95 [Jonah 1:4–16, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA; 1:16–2:10, ABCDEEDCBA; 3:4–10, ABCBA; 4:1–11, ABCCBA; 4:2–11, ABBA].

———. "What is Truth? Semantic Density and the Language of the Johannine Epistles (With Special Reference to 2 Jn.)." *Neotestamentica* 24/2 (1990): 301–33 [2 Jn. 1–13, ABCDEDCBA; 4–6, ABCCBA; 10–11, ABCDDCBA].

Wenham, David. "A Note on Matthew 24:10–12." *Tyndale Bulletin* 31 (1980): 155–62.

———. "The Structure of Matthew 13." *NTS* 25 (1979): 516–22 [Matt. 13:10–18, ABBA].

Wenham, Gordon J. "The Coherence of the Flood Narrative." *VT* 28 (1978): 336–48 [Gen. 6:19–9:19, A..P..A; 6:8–9, ABCDEEDCBA].

———. "Method in Pentateuchal Source Criticism." *VT* 41 (1991): 84–109 [Gen. 18:16–19:29, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Whitekettle, Richard. "Leviticus 15.18 Reconsidered: Chiasm, Spatial Structure, and the Body." *JSOT* 49 (1991): 31–45 [Lev. 15:2–30, ABBA; 15:2–25, ABBA; 15:2–30, ABCBA].

Wicke, Donald W. "The Literary Structure of Exodus 1:2–2:10." *JSOT* 24 (1982): 99–107 [Ex. 1:15–22, ABCBA].

Wilcke, Claus. "Formale Gesichtspunkte in der Sumerischen Literatur." In *Sumerological Studies in Honor of Thorkild Jacobsen on His Seventieth Birthday, June 7, 1974*, ed. Stephen J. Lieberman, 205–316. Oriental Institute of Assyriological Studies, 20. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976 [patterns shown are not strictly chiastic].

Williams, James G. "The Power of Form: A Study of Biblical Proverbs." *Semeia* 17 (1980): 35–58 [Prov. 22:14, ABBA].

Willis, John T. "The Juxtaposition of Synonymous and Chiastic Parallelism in Tricola in Old Testament Hebrew Psalm Poetry." *VT* 29 (1979): 465–80 [Ps. 1:1; 77:19 (77:20); 6:9b–10; 7:6; 7:15; 17:1; 18:48–49a; 35:8; 62:11; 66:4; 78:55; 100:1b–2; 106:5; 143:5; 147:8].

———. "Psalm 1: An Entity." *ZAW* 91 (1979): 381–400 [Ps. 1:1–6, ABAB].

———. "The Song of Hannah and Psalm 113." *CBQ* 35 (1973): 139–54 [1 Sam. 2:2, ABA].

———. "The Structure of Micah 3–5 and the Function of Micah 5:9–14 in the Book." *ZAW* 81 (1969): 191–214 [Micah 4:1–5:14, ABCCBA].

Wolfe, Kenneth R. "The Chiastic Structure of Luke–Acts and Some Implications for Worship." *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 22 (1980): 60–67 [Luke 4:14–Acts 28:3, ABCDCBA].

Wright, Addison G. "The Structure of the Book of Wisdom." *Biblica* 48/2 (1967): 165–84 [Wisdom 13:10–15:17, ABCDCBA].

Wright, Nicholas T. "Poetry and Theology in Colossians 1.15–20." *NTS* 36 (1990): 444–68 [ABBA].

Wyller, Egil A. "In Solomon's Porch: A Henological Analysis of the Architectonic of the Fourth Gospel." *Studia Theologica* 42 (1988): 151–67 [John ABCBA; 10:22–39, ABA].

Y

Yee, Gale A. "An Analysis of Proverbs 8:22–31 according to Style and Structure." *ZAW* 94 (1982): 58–65 [Prov. 8:22–31, A(BB)(CC)A].

Younger, K. Lawson, Jr. "The Configuring of Judicial Preliminaries: Judges 1.1–2.5 and its Dependence on the Book of Joshua." *JOT* 68 (1985): 75–92 [Judg. 1:1–2:5, ABBA; 1:2–1:21, ABXBA; 1:22–1:36, ABXBA].

———. "The 'Conquest' of the South (Jos 10:28–39)." *BZ* 39 (1995): 255–64 [Josh. 10:28–39, ABCCBA and ABCXCBA].

Youngman, Scott. "Stratificational Analysis of a Hortatory Text: I Corinthians 8.1–11.1." Master's thesis, University of Texas at Arlington, 1987 [p. 189: 1 Cor. 9:4–12, ABCBA; 202: 10:7–10, ABBA].

Z

Zapf, David L. "How Are the Mighty Fallen: A Study of 2 Samuel 1:17–27." *Grace Theological Journal* 5 (spring 1984): 95–126.

Zerwick, Max. *Untersuchungen zum Markus-Stil*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1937.

Zipor, Moshe A. "The Deuteronomic Account of the Golden Calf and its Reverberation in Other Parts of the Book of Deuteronomy." *ZAW* 108 (1996): 20–33 [Deut. 9:12–21, ABCCBA].

———. "Restriction on Marriage for Priests (Lev. 21,7.13–14)." *Biblica* 68 (1987): 259–67 [Lev. 21:13–14b, ABBA- (p. 265)].

Zorilla, Hugo. "A Service of Sacrificial Love." *Direction* 24/1 (spring 1995): 74–85 [John 13:1–17:26, ABCDCBA; 13:1–38, ABCDCBA; 13:1–3, ABBA].

Zuck, Roy B. *Basic Bible Interpretation*. Wheaton, Ill.: Victor, 1991 [Gen. 6:11–9:17; 7:10–24; Ps. 137:5–6; Matt. 7:6; 13:15 (This author limits chiasm to four elements and defines systems with more than four elements as "inversion patterns")].

Alphabetical by Category

Old Testament

Alden, Robert L. "Chiastic Psalms: A Study in the Mechanics of Semitic Poetry in Psalms 1–50." *JEvTS* 17 (1974): 11–28 [Ps. 42–43, ABCBAABCBA].

———. "Chiastic Psalms (2): A Study in the Mechanics of Semitic Poetry in Psalms 51–100." *JEvTS* 19 (1976): 191–200.

———. "Chiastic Psalms (3): A Study in the Mechanics of Semitic Poetry in Psalms 101–50." *JEvTS* 21 (1978): 199–210.

Alonso-Schökel, König di L. *Estudios de Poética Hebrea*. Barcelona: Flors, 1963.

———. "The Poetic Structure of Psalm 42–43." *JSOT* 1 (1976): 4–11.

Alter, Robert. *The Art of Biblical Poetry*. New York: Basic, 1985 [Ps. 36:7; 90].

Alter, Robert, and Frank Kermode, eds. *The Literary Guide to the Bible*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1987 [Gen. 22:3–14, ABBA; 27:1–28:5, ABCCBA; 32:22a–31b, ABX(AXA)BA; 33:9–11, ABCDXDCBA; 1–2 Kgs., ABCDCBA; Jer. 1–52, ABCDEFEDCBA; 20–40, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; Mark 1:1–11, ABBA].

Anbar, Moshe. "Changement des noms des tribus nomades dans la relation d'un même événement." *Biblica* 49/2 (1968): 221–32 [Gen. 36–37, ABA].

Andersen, Francis I. *Job*. London: Inter-Varsity Press, 1976 [Job 4:2–5:27, ABCDCBA].

———. *The Sentence in Biblical Hebrew*. The Hague: Mouton, 1974.

Auffret, Pierre. "Aie confiance en lui, et lui, il agira': Étude structurelle du Psaume 37." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 4/2 (1990): 13–43 [Ps. 37:1–8, ABBA; 37:10–20, ABCCCBA; 37:21–32, ABCDEFEDCBA; 37:34–40, ABCDCBA].

———. "Car toi, tu as agi: Étude structurelle du Psaume 39." *Bijdragen* 51 (1990): 118–38.

———. "C'est pourquoi rejouit mon cœur: Étude structurelle du Psaume 16." *BZ* 40 (1996): 73–83 [Ps. 16:9–11, ABCCBA].

———. "'Dans ta force se réjouit le roi': Étude structurelle du Psaume 21." *VT* 40 (1990): 385–407 [Ps. 21:4, ABCCBA; 21:5, ABBA; 21:2–5, ABCDDCBA; 21:2–7, ABCBAC; 21:3–8, AB(A)/(A)BA; 21:5b–7a, ABCBA; 21:9–13, ABCDDCBA; 21:2–14, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; 21:6–14, ABCDEFFEDCBA].

———. "'Dieu sauvera Sion': Étude structurelle du Psaume 69." *VT* 46 (1996): 1–29 [Ps. 69:2a–6, ABCCBA; 69:2–37, ABCDCBA].

- . "Le Droit du très-haut: Étude structurelle du Psaume 77." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 6/1 (1992): 92–122 [Ps. 77:9–21, ABCBCA (citing J. S. Kselman); 77:2–13, ABCDDCBA; 77:3b–5a, ABCDCBA; 77:12–13, ABCCBA; 77:11–16, ABCCBA; 77:17–20, ABCCBA].
- . "Essai sur la structure littéraire de Gn 12,1–4aa." *BZ* 26 (1982): 243–48 [Gen. 12:1–4, ABCDDCBA; 12:3a, ABCCBA; 12:1b–3b, ABCCBA].
- . "Essai sur la structure littéraire d' Ex 14." *Estudios Biblicos* 41 (1983): 53–82.
- . "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 8." *VT* 34 (1984): 257–69 [Ps. 8:2–10, TCCT].
- . "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 11." *ZAW* 93 (1981): 401–17 [Ps. 11:1–7, ABCDDCBA].
- . "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 15." *VT* 31 (1981): 385–99 [Ps. 15:2b–3b, ABCDCBA].
- . "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 86." *VT* 29 (1979): 385–402 [Ps. 86:1–16, ABCDXDCBA].
- . "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 90." *Biblica* 61/2 (1980): 262–76 [Ps. 90:1–10, ABCDEEDCBA].
- . "Essai sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 137." *ZAW* 92 (1980): 346–77 [Ps. 137, ABAABCAB].
- . "The Literary Structure of Exodus 6:2–8." *JSOT* 27 (1983): 46–54 [Ex. 6:2–8, ABAA].
- . "Et moi sans cesse avec toi: Études structurelle du Psaume 73." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 9/2 (1995): 241–76 [Ps. 73:4b–12b, ABCDEEDCBA; 73:15a–17b, ABCDEFEDCBA; 73:15a–28c, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 73:1–28, ABCDCBA].
- . "Notes complémentaires sur la structure littéraire des Psaumes 3 et 29." *ZAW* 99 (1987): 90–93 [Ps. 3 and 29, ABCBA].
- . "Note sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 3." *ZAW* 91 (1979): 93–106 [Ps. 3, ABA].
- . "Note sur la structure littéraire du Psaume 136." *VT* 27 (1977): 1–12 [Ps. 136:1–25, ABAABA].
- . "O Dieu, connais mon cœur: Étude structurelle du Psaume 139." *VT* 47 (1997): 1–22 [Ps. 139:7, ABBA; 139:19, xyx; 139:3a–5a, ABYBA; 139:14–15, ABCDDCBA; 139:4a–5b, 16a–16d, ABCCBA].
- . "Quand Dieu se lève pour le jugement: Étude structurelle du Psaume 76." *Biblische Notizen* 84 (1996): 5–10 [Ps. 76:8–12, ABCCBA].
- . "Qu'elles sont aimables, tes demeures! Étude structurelle du Psaume 84." *BZ* 38 (1994): 29–43 [Ps. 84:6–13, ABCDDCBA].
- . "Qui donnera depuis Sion le Salut d'Israël?: Étude structurelle des Psaumes 14 et 53." *BZ* 35 (1991): 217–30 [Ps. 53:6c–6e, ABBA; 53:2–7, ABCCBA].
- . *Voyez de vos yeux: Étude structurelle de vingt Psaumes dont le Psaume 119*. Supplements to *VT* 48. Leiden: Brill, 1993 [various systems, including chiasmic ones, in Ps. 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 78, 79,

80, 85, 91, 92, 108, 119].

———. "Yahve Regne: Étude structurelle du Psaume 93." *ZAW* 103 (1991): 101–9 [Ps. 93:3a–4c (AB+B)(A+B)(B)(A)(B)(B)(B)(B)(A)(A+B)(B)(A+AB)].

Bailey, Kenneth E. "Inverted Parallelisms' and 'Encased Parables' in Isaiah and Their Significance for OT and NT Translation and Interpretation." In *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Lénart J. de Regt, Jan de Waard, and Jan P. Fokkelman, 14–30. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996 [Isa. 55:8–9, ABCBA; 28:14–20, ABCDCBA; 1 Cor. 3:10–17, ABCBA; Isa. 45:22–25; Philip. 2:5–11, ABCCBA; Isa. 42:1–9, ABCBA; Isa. 53:3–4, ABCBA; 53:5–6, ABA; 53:7–8a, ABCCBA].

Baldwin, Joyce G. *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi*. London: Tyndale House, 1972 [Zech. 9:1–14:21; 1:7–6:15; 7:1–8:19; 9:1–11:17; 12:1–14:2, ABCDCBCBDBCA, ABCCBBA, ABCBA, ABCDCB, CBDBC].

Ballerini, Teodorico. *Introduzione alla Bibbia*. Vol. 2. Turin: Marietti, 1971 [Gen. 6:5–7:22, AabcdeDCEfDCdcgaA].

Barbiero, Gianni. "Il testo massoretico di Prov 3,34." *Biblica* 62 (1981): 370–79 [Prov. 3:32, ABBA; 2:33, ABBA].

———. "Die 'Wagen meines edlen Volkes' (Hld 6,12): Eine strukturelle Analyse." *Biblica* 78/2 (1997): 174–81 [Song. 5:4–7:10, ABCBCA].

Bar-Efrat, Shimon. "Some Observations on the Analysis of Structure in Biblical Narrative." *VT* 30 (1980): 154–73 [Ruth, 1 Sam. 29:1–11, Gen. 7:10–24, ABCCBA, ABCXCBADEXED].

Barnouin, M. "Recherches numériques sur la généalogie de Genesis 5." *RB* 77 (1970): 347–65 [Gen. 5].

Bar-On, Shimon. "Zur literarkritischen Analyse von Ex 12,21–27." *ZAW* 107 (1995): 18–30 [Ex. 12:3–6a, ABCCBA; 12:6b–11, ABCDDCBA].

Barre, Lloyd M. "Recovering the Literary Structure of Psalm 15." *VT* 34 (1984): 207–11 [Ps. 15, ABCDCBA].

Bazak, Jacob. "The Geometric-Figurative Structure of Psalm 136." *VT* 35 (1985): 129–38 [Ps. 136:1–26, triangles].

———. "Structural Geometric Patterns in Biblical Poetry." *Poetics Today* 6/3 (1985): 475–502 [Ps. 145:1–21; Ps. 34:2–8; Ps. 25:1–15; Ps. 37:1–40, triangles].

———. *Structures and Contents in the Psalms*. Jerusalem: Dvir, 1984.

Becking, Bob. "Divine Wrath and the Conceptual Coherence of the Book of Nahum." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 9/2 (1995): 277–96 [Nahum 1:2–8, ABA and ABBA; 1:9–14, ABBA; 2:4–3:19, ABA].

Bee, Ronald E. "Statistical Methods in the Study of the Masoretic Text of the Old Testament." *Journal of Royal Statistical Society A*, vol. 134, pt. 4 (1971): 611–22 [general, tables].

Beentjes, Pancratius C. "Inverted Quotations in the Bible: A Neglected Stylistic Pattern." *Biblica* 63/4 (1982): 506–23 [1 Kgs. 19:10; Rom. 9:25, ABBA, ABAB].

Begrich, Joachim. *Gesammelte Studien zum Alten Testament*. Munich: Kaiser, 1964.

Bergey, Ronald. "The Rhetorical Role of Reiteration in the Suffering Servant Poem (Isa. 52:13–53:12)." *JEvTS* 40 (1997): 177–88 [Isa. 52:13–53:12, ABBBBBA; 52:14–15, ABCBA; 52:13–15, ABCCBA; 53:1–6, ABCCBA; 53:3, ABBA].

Berlin, Adele. *The Dynamics of Biblical Parallelism*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1985 [Ps. 46:10; Jer. 17:7; Ps. 132:13–14, ABBA].

Bertman, Stephen. "Symmetrical Design in the Book of Ruth." *JBL* 84 (June 1965): 165–68 [Ruth 1–4, ABCCBA].

Bettinzoli, Giuseppe. "Gli 'anziani di Israele.'" *Biblica* 64/1 (1983): 47–73.

Beyerlin, Walter. *Im Licht der Traditionen: Psalm 67 und 115: Ein Entwicklungszusammenhang*. Leiden: Brill, 1992 [Ps. 67:2–8, ABCBA; 115:2–8, ABCBA].

Blenkinsopp, Joseph. "Structure and Style in Judges 13–16." *JBL* 82 (Mar. 1963): 65–76.

Bliese, Loren F. "Chiastic Structures, Peaks, and Cohesion in Nehemiah 9:6–37." *BTrans* 39 (1988): 208–15 [Neh. 9:6–37, ABCDEEDCBA, ABCCBA].

———. "A Cryptic Chiastic Acrostic: Finding Meaning from Structure in the Poetry of Nahum." *Journal of Translation and Text Linguistics* 7/3 (1995): 48–81 [Nahum 1:2–11, A..L..A; 1:12–13, ABA; 1:14, ABA; 1:15, ABA; 2:3–13, A..L..A; 3:1–7, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA; 3:8–13, ABCDEFGGGFEDCBA; 3:14–17, ABCDEEDCBA; 1:6, ABCCBA; 2:2, ABBA].

———. "Metrical Sequences and Climax in the Poetry of Joel." *Occasional Papers in Translation and Textlinguistics* 2 (1988): 52–84 [Discrete chiasms throughout Joel].

———. "Psalm 34, an Acrostic, Chiastic Poem." Paper presented at the United Bible Societies Translation Workshop, Stuttgart, May 1984 [Ps. 25, 33, 34, and 145].

———. "Relationships between Hebrew Narrative and Poetry: A Discourse Analysis of Isaiah 20." Paper presented at the United Bible Societies Translation Workshop, Stuttgart, May 1984 [Isa. 20, ABCDEFEDCBA].

———. "Structurally Marked Peak in Psalms 1–24." *Occasional Papers in Translation and Textlinguistics* 4 (1990): 265–321.

Boadt, Lawrence. "The A:B:B:A Chiasm of Identical Roots in Ezekiel." *VT* 25 (1975): 693–99 [Ezek. 15:4a, ABBA; 17:24, ABBA; 19:2b–3a, ABBA; 32:7–8a, ABBA; 36:26, ABBA; 21:27, ABBA; Nahum 2:12b–13a, ABBA].

———. "The Poetry of Prophetic Persuasion: Preserving the Prophet's Persona." *CBQ* 59 (1997): 1–21 [Ezek. 15–24, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Boccaccio, Petrus, and Guido Berardi. *Bereshit–Gn 1–11*. Rome: Fano, 1960 [Gen. 1–11].

Boda, M. J. "Chiasmus in Ubiquity: Symmetrical Mirages in Nehemiah 9." *JSOT* 71 (1996): 55–69 [discusses criteria to test the most frequent errors of rhetorical analysts who have claimed chiasmic structures in Hebrew compositions].

Boling, Robert G. *Judges*. Anchor Bible, vol. 6A. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1975 [Judges, ABCBA].

Boogaart, Thomas A. "Stone for Stone: Retribution in the Story of Abimelech and Shechem." *JSOT* 32 (1985): 45–56 [Judg. 9:56–57, ABBA].

Bourke, J. "Le Jour de Yahve dans Joel." *RB* 66 (1959): 5–31, 191–212 [Joel 3–4, ABCBA; 2 Sam. 21–24, ABCCBA].

Boys, Thomas. *Key to the Book of Psalms*. London: Seeley, 1825 [several examples].

———. *Tactica Sacra*. London: Hamilton, 1824 [several examples].

Bratcher, Robert G., Albertus J. Klijne, and William A. Smalley, eds. *Understanding and Translating the Bible: Papers in Honor of Eugene A. Nida*. New York: American Bible Society, 1974.

Breck, John. *The Shape of Biblical Language: Chiasmus in the Scriptures and Beyond*. Crestwood, N.Y.: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press, 1994 [Isa. 42:1–4; 49:1–6; 50:4–11; 52:13–53:12; Matthew; Mark; Luke; John; Rom. 8:1–17, 9–11; 10:9–10; 1 Corinthians; Eph. 5:21–33; Philip. 2:5–11; Rev. 3:7; 9:17d–18; 14:9b–11; 21:1–4; 1QS 3:13–4:26; 3 Maccabees; *Pistis Sophia* 61].

Brownlee, William H. *Meaning of the Qumran Scrolls for the Bible*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1964 [Isa. 41:1, ABBA].

Bruegemann, Walter. "On Coping with Curse: A Study of 2 Samuel 16:5–14." *CBQ* 36 (1974): 175–92 [2 Sam. 16:5–14, ABBA].

Bühmann, Walter, and Karl Scherer. *Stilfiguren der Bibel: Ein kleines Nachschlagewerk*. Fribourg: Schweizerisches Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1973.

Bullinger, Ethelbert W. *Figures of Speech Used in the Bible*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1898 [85 patterns throughout the Bible, especially from Psalms and Isaiah].

———. *Figures of Speech Used in the Bible: Explained and Illustrated*, 349–93. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker, 1968 [Gen. 3:19, ABBA; 43:3–5, ABBA; Ex. 9:31, ABBA; Lev. 14:51–52, ABCDDCBA; Num. 15:35–36, ABCDDCBA; Deut. 32:1–43, ABCDEEDCBA; 32:16, ABBA; 1 Sam. 1–2, ABBA; 2 Sam. 3:1, ABBA; 1 Kgs. 16:22, ABBA; 2 Chron. 32:7–8, ABBA; Ps. 23, ABBA; 53, ABCDEEDCBA; 76:1, ABBA; 115:4–8, ABCDEFEDCBA; 135:15–18, ABCDDCBA; Prov. 2:26–27, ABBA; 3:16, ABBA; Isa. 5:7, ABBA; 6:10, ABCCBA; 11:4, ABBA; 50:1, ABBA; 51:8–9, ABBA; 60:1–3, ABCDDCBA; Dan. 5:19, ABBA; Zech. 1:1–6:15, ABCDDCBA; Matt. 3:10–12, ABCCBA; 6:24, ABCCBA; 7:6, ABBA; Mark 5:2–6, ABCDEEDCBA; John 5:8–11, ABCDDCBA; 5:21–29, ABBA; Rom. 1:1–16:27, ABCCBA (complex); 11:21–23, ABCDDCBA; 1 Cor. 1:24–25, ABBA; 2 Cor. 1:3, ABBA; 8:14, ABBA; Gal. 2:7–8, ABBA; 2:16, ABCCBA; Philip. 1:1–25, A..II..A, ABCDDCBA (complex); Col. 1:1–4:10, ABCDDCBA (complex); 1 Thessalonians. ABBA (complex); 2 Thessalonians ABBA (complex); 1 Peter 1:1–5:14, ABCCBA (complex); 2 Peter 1:1–3:18, ABCCBA (complex)].

——, ed. *Key to the Psalms*. London: Boys, 1890 [several examples].

Byargeon, Rick W. "The Structure and Significance of Prov. 9:7–12." *JEvTS* 40 (1997): 367–75 [Prov. 9:7–12, ABCBA].

Camden, Bill. "Two Instances of Chiasmus Rephrased, from *Basebol long Bislama* of Vanuatu, South Pacific." *BTrans* 46 (1995): 240–42 [Gen. 28:1–3, ABBA; Isa. 56:3–7, ABBA].

Carrière, J.-M. "Le Ps 72 est-il un psaume messianique?" *Biblica* 72 (1991): 49–69 [Ps. 72:1–14, ABBA].

Carroll R., and M. Daniel. "The Prophetic Text and the Literature of Dissent in Latin America: Amos, García Márquez, and Cabrera Infante Dismantle Militarism." *Biblical Interpretation* 4/1 (Feb. 1996): 76–100 [Amos 6:1–14, ABCCBA; 9:1–10, ABA?].

Casanowicz, Immanuel M. "Parallelism in Hebrew Poetry." In *Jewish Encyclopedia*, ed. Isidore Singer, 9:520–22. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1905.

Casetti, Pierre. *Gibt es ein Leben vor dem Tod? Eine Auslegung von Psalm 49*. Orbis biblicus et orientalis, 44. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1982 [Ps. 49:6–20, ABCDCBA, reviewed by Jerry A. Gladson in *CBQ* 46 (1984): 114–16].

Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B :B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and Northwest Semitic with Special Reference to the Book of Job." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 7 (1975): 73–88 [ABBA].

———. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." *CBQ* 38 (1976): 303–11 [Isa. 32:6; Judg. 5:6; Jer. 2:27; 22:30; Job 1:16b–8; 40:10–12, ABBA].

———. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *CBQ* 40 (1978): 1–10 [Ps. 105:1–6, 7–11; Hos. 8:9–13; 2 Sam. 1:19–27; ABBA].

———. "A Poetic Analysis of Psalm 105, With Attention to Its Use of Irony." *Biblica* 64/1 (1983): 20–46 [Ps. 105:24–30, ABCBA].

———. "A Rhetorical Analysis of David's 'Boast' (1 Samuel 17:34–37): Some Reflections on Method." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 58–74 [1 Sam. 17:36–37, ABCBA].

Chirichigno, G. C. "The Narrative Structure of Exod 19–24." *Biblica* 68 (1987): 457–79 [Ex. 24:1–9, ABCDXDCBA; 19:10b–15b, ABCDXDCBA; 19:16b–19, ABCDXDCBA].

Chisholm, Robert B., Jr. "Structure, Style, and the Prophetic Message: An Analysis of Isaiah 5:8–30." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 143/569 (Jan.–Mar. 1986): 46–60 [Isa. 5:8–30, ABCCBA; 5:11–13b, ABBA; 5:14–17, ABBA].

Christensen, Duane L. "Andrzej Panufnik and the Structure of the Book of Jonah: Icons, Music, and Literary Art." *JEvTS* 28 (1985): 133–40.

———. "Anticipatory Paronomasia in Jonah 3:7–8 and Genesis 37:2." *RB* 90 (1983): 261–63 [Jonah 3:7–8, ABCBA; Gen. 37:2, ABCCBA].

- . "Deuteronomy in Modern Research: Approaches and Issues." In *A Song of Power and the Power of Song: Essays on the Book of Deuteronomy*, ed. Duane L. Christensen, 3–17. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1993 [Deuteronomy, ABCBA].
- . "Form and Structure in Deuteronomy 1–11." *Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovanien* 68 (1985): 135–44 [Deut. 1:19–3:11; 4:1–11:25, ABCDEDCBA, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].
- . "Huldah and the Men of Anathoth: Women in Leadership in the Deuteronomic History." *SBL Seminar Papers* 14 (1984): 400–404 [1 Kgs. 13, 18, 19, 22; Judg. 4–5; 1 Kgs. 13, ABCCBA].
- . "Josephus and the Twenty-Two-Book Canon of Sacred Scripture." *JEvTS* 29 (1986): 37–46.
- . "The Pentateuchal Principle within the Canonical Process." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 537–48 [Genesis–Deuteronomy, ABXBA; Deut. 1–34, ABXBA; Gen. 1–11, ABXBA; 1–50, ABXBA; entire Old Testament, ABXBA; Dan. 1:1–12:13, ABCDEXEDCBA and ABXBAABXBA].
- . "Poetry and Prose in the Composition and Performance of the Book of Haggai." In *Verse in Ancient Near Eastern Prose*, ed. Johannes C. de Moor and Wilfred G. E. Watson, 17–30. Kevelaer: Butzon and Bercker, 1993 [Hag. 1:1–14; 2:10–23; 1:15–2:9, ABCBA, ABCCBA].
- . "Prose and Poetry in the Bible." *ZAW* 97 (1985): 179–89 [Deut. 1:1–3:29, ABCDEDCBA; 1:16–18, ABCCBA].
- . "Reading the Bible as an Icon." *Theological Students Fellowship Bulletin* (Jan.–Feb. 1985): 4–6.
- . "The Song of Jonah: A Metrical Analysis." *JBL* 104 (June 1985): 217–31 [Jonah 2:1–11; 3:5–10, ABCDCBA].
- . "Two Stanzas of a Hymn in Deuteronomy 33." *Biblica* 65/3 (1984): 382–89 [Deut. 33:2–5, 26–29; 33:2–29, ABCCBA].
- . "Zephaniah 2:4–15: A Theological Basis for Josiah's Program of Political Expansion." *CBQ* 46 (1984): 669–82 [Zeph. 2:4–15, ABCBA].
- Clark, David J. "In Search of Wisdom: Notes on Job 28." *BTrans* 33 (1982): 349–405 [Job 28:1–11, ABCACBA].
- Clendenen, E. Ray. "Discourse Strategies in Jeremiah 10:1–16." *JBL* 106 (Sept. 1987): 401–8 [Jer. 10:1–16, ABCDEDCB].
- Clifford, Richard J. "Psalm 89: A Lament over the Davidic Ruler's Continued Failure." *Harvard Theological Review* 73 (Jan.–Apr. 1980): 35–48 [Ps. 89:29–38, ABCBA].
- Cohn, Gabriel H. *Das Buch Jona im Lichte der biblischen Erzählkunst*. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1969.
- Cohn, Robert L. "Convention and Creativity in the Book of Kings: The Case of the Dying Monarch." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 603–16 [1 Kgs. 14; 2 Kgs. 1; 8; 20; ABCXCBA].

———. "Form and Perspective in 2 Kings 5." *VT* 33 (1983): 171–84 [2 Kgs. 5, ABCXCBA].

———. "The Literary Logic of 1 Kings 17–19." *JBL* 101 (Sept. 1982): 333–50 [1 Kgs. 17:18–24, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "Literary Technique in the Jeroboam Narrative." *ZAW* 97 (1985): 23–35 [1 Kgs. 11:26–14:20, ABBCDCBBA].

Condamin, Albert. *Le Livre de Jeremie*. 3rd ed. Paris: Lecoffre, 1936 [Jer. 51:38–58, ABCCBA].

———. *Poèmes de la Bible avec une introduction sur la strophe hébraïque*. 2nd ed. Paris: Duchesne, 1933 [Micah 6–7, ABBA].

Coogan, Michael D. "A Structural and Literary Analysis of the Song of Deborah." *CBQ* 40 (1978): 143–66 [Judg. 5:2–30, AACA].

Coote, Robert. "The Meaning of the Name 'Israel.'" *Harvard Theological Review* 65 (Jan. 1972): 137–42 [Gen. 32:29b].

Criswell, W. A. *Believer's Study Bible*, electronic edition, Logos Library System. Nashville: Nelson, 1997 [Ruth 1:1–4:17, ABCCBA].

Dahood, Mitchell J. "Chiasmus." In *Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible*, supplementary volume, ed. George A. Buttrick, 145. Nashville: Abingdon, 1976 [Jer. 50:22–23, ABBA; Isa. 6:10, ABCCBA].

———. "Chiasmus in Job: A Text Critical and Philological Criterion." In *A Light unto My Path: Old Testament Studies in Honor of Jacob M. Myers*, ed. Howard N. Bream, Ralph D. Heim, and Carey A. Moore, 119–30. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1974 [Job 11:14, 17:7, 19:14, 20:6, 32:14, ABCCBA].

———. "Chiastic Breakup in Isaiah 58:7." *Biblica* 57/1 (1976): 105 [Isa. 58:7, ABBA].

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 1." *Biblica* 44/3 (1963): 289–303.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 2." *Biblica* 45/3 (1964): 393–412.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 3." *Biblica* 46/3 (1965): 311–32.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 4." *Biblica* 47/3 (1966): 403–19.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 5." *Biblica* 48/3 (1967): 421–38.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 6." *Biblica* 49/3 (1968): 355–69.

———. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 7." *Biblica* 52/3 (1971): 337–56.

———. "Northwest Semitic Philology and Job." In *The Bible in Current Catholic Thought*, ed. John L. McKenzie, 55–74. New York: Herder and Herder, 1962.

———. "Proverbs 8:22–31." *CBQ* 30 (1981): 512–21 [Prov. 8:23, ABCABC].

———. *Psalms*. Anchor Bible, vols. 16, 17, 17A. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1965–70. Coauthor of vol. 1: Penar Tadeusz.

———. "Ugarit-Hebrew Parallel Pairs." In *The Ras Shamra Parallels: Texts from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Loren R. Fisher, 1:71–382, 2:1–39. 3 vols. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975 [Job 17:7, ABCCBA; Prov. 10:12, ABCCBA; Nahum, ABA].

———. "Ugaritic-Hebrew Syntax and Style." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 1 (1968): 15–36.

———. "Vocative Lamedh in Psalm 74:14." *Biblica* 59/2 (1978): 262–63 [Ps. 74:14].

———. "Vocative Lamedh in the Psalter." *VT* 16 (1966): 299–311 [Ps. 3:8–9].

De Roche, Michael. "Structure, Rhetoric, and Meaning in Hosea 4:4–10." *VT* 33 (1983): 185–98 [Hosea 4:7–10, ABCBA].

De Vaux, Roland. "Les Hurrites de l'histoire et les Horites de la Bible." *RB* 74 (1967): 481–503.

De Waard, Jan. "The Chiasmic Structure of Amos 5:1–17." *VT* 27 (1977): 170–77 [Amos 5:1–17, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "Hebrew Rhetoric and the Translator." In *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Lénart J. de Regt, Jan de Waard, and Jan P. Fokkelman, 242–51. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996 [Amos 5:1–17, ABCDEDCBA; Luke 9:57–62].

Dewey, Joanna. "Die Dreißig Helden Davids." *Linguistica Biblica* 35 (1935): 27–75.

Dillard, Raymond B. "The Chronicler's Solomon." *Westminster Theological Journal* 43 (spring 1981): 289–300 [2 Chron. 1:1–9:28, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "The Literary Structure of the Chronicler's Solomon Narrative." *JSOT* 30 (1984): 85–93 [1 Chron. 1–9, ABCDCBA].

Di Marco, Angelico. *Il chiasmo nella Bibbia: Contributi di stilistica strutturale*. Turin: Marietti, 1980 [Gen. 1:27; 3:19; 4:23–24, ABBA; Gen. 17, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; Ex. 32:1–24, ABCDXDCBA; many others].

———. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 1: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." *Linguistica Biblica* 36 (Dec. 1975): 21–97.

———. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 2: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." *Linguistica Biblica* 37 (May 1976): 49–68.

———. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 3: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." *Linguistica Biblica* 39 (Dec. 1976): 37–85.

———. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 4: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." *Linguistica Biblica* 44 (Jan. 1979): 3–70 [many biblical passages, ABCDEDCBA].

- Dommershausen, Werner. *Die Estherrolle: Stil und Ziel einer alttestamentlichen Schrift*. Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1968 [Esth. 1:1–9, ABCDEEDCBA].
- Dorsey, David A. "Literary Architecture and Aural Structuring Techniques in Amos." *Biblica* 73 (1992): 305–30 [Amos 3:1–15, ABCDCBA; 5:1–17, ABCDCBA; 5:18–6:14, ABCDCBA; 8:4f–9:15, ABCDCBA; 1:1–9:15, ABCDCBA].
- Douglas, Mary. "Poetic Structure in Leviticus." In *Pomegranates and Golden Bells*, ed. David P. Wright, David Noel Freedman, and Avi Hurvitz, 239–56. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1995 [Lev. 1–27 as a ring].
- Doukhan, Jacques. "The Center of the Aqedah: A Study of the Literary Structure of Genesis 22:1–19." *AUSS* 31 (1993): 17–28 [Gen. 22:1–19; ABBA; ABCBA].
- . "Radioscopy of a Resurrection: The Meaning of *niqqepûzō<t* in Job 19:26." *AUSS* 34 (1996): 187–93 [Job 19:25–26, ABBA].
- . "The Seventy Weeks of Daniel 9: An Exegetical Study." *AUSS* 17 (1979): 1–22 [Dan. 9, ABBA].
- Doyle, B. Rod. "A Concern of the Evangelist: Pharisees in Matthew 12." *Australian Biblical Review* 34 (Oct. 1986): 17–34 [Matt. 12:31–37, ABCDEDCBA].
- . "The Place of the Parable of the Labourers in the Vineyard in Matthew 20:1–16." *Australian Biblical Review* 42 (1994): 39–58 [Mark 10:1b–52, ABCDEEDCBA; Matt. 19:1–21; 1, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].
- Durlless, James A. "A Rhetorical Critical Study of Psalms 19, 42, and 43." *Studia Biblica et Theologica* 10/4 (1980): 179–97 [Ps. 19:2, ABCCBA].
- Eissfeldt, Otto. *Einleitung in das Alte Testament*. 3rd ed. Tübingen: Mohr, 1964.
- Emerton, John A. "An Examination of Some Attempts to Defend the Unity of the Flood Narrative in Genesis, part 2." *VT* 38 (1988): 1–21 [Gen. 7:6–17; Gen. 6:11, ABBA; Gen. 6:10–9:19, A..P..A; 6:3–9:16, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].
- Eslinger, Lyle M. "The Education of Amos." *Hebrew Annual Review* 11 (1987): 35–57 [Amos 7:9–17, ABCBAC or ABBACC or ABCCBBA; 7:4b–8:14, ABCDCBA].
- . "Hosea 12:5a and Genesis 32:29: A Study in Inner Biblical Exegesis." *JSOT* 18 (1980): 91–99 [Hosea 12:5a; Gen. 32:29; ABCDDCBA].
- . "More Drafting Techniques in Deuteronomic Laws." *VT* 34 (1984): 221–26 [Deut. 24:4–12, ABCDEFEDCBA].
- Exum, J. Cheryl. "A Literary and Structural Analysis of the Song of Songs." *ZAW* 85 (1973): 47–79 [Song. 2:8–17].
- Feuillet, Andre. "La Citation d'Habacuc 2:4 et les huit premiers chapitres de l'Épître aux Romains." *NTS* 6 (1959): 52–80.

Fischer, Alexander. "David und Batseba." ZAW 101 (1989): 50–59 [2 Sam. 11:1–27, ABCBA or ABCDCBA].

Fisher, Loren R., ed. *The Ras Shamra Parallels: The Texts from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*. Vols. 1 and 2. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975.

Fokkelman, J. P. "Genesis 37 and 38 at the Interface of Structural Analysis and Hermeneutics." In *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Léonard J. de Regt, Jan de Waard, and Jan P. Fokkelman, 152–87. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996 [Gen. 37:18–33, ABCDXDCBA; 37:34–35, ABCDEEDCBA; 38:1–30, ABCDEXEDCBA; 38:14, 19, ABCCBA].

———. *Narrative Art in Genesis*, p. 22. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1975 [Gen. 11:1–9, ABCDEFXFEDCBA].

Forbes, John. *Symmetrical Structure of Scripture*. Edinburgh: Clark, 1854 [2 Cor. 11:22–27, ABBA and others].

Franke, Chris. *Isaiah 46, 47, and 48: A New Literary-Critical Reading*. Winona Lake, Indiana: Eisenbrauns, 1994, 181–82 [Isa. 48:3a, 5a, ABBA].

Franzmann, Majella. "The City as Woman: The Case of Babylon in Isaiah 47." *Australian Biblical Review* 43 (1995): 1–19 [Isa. 47:1–5, ABA; 47:8a–10, ABA].

Fredericks, Daniel C. "Chiasm and Parallel Structure in Qoheleth 5:9–6:9." *JBL* 108 (spring 1989): 17–35 [Eccl. 5:9–6:9, ABCCBA].

———. "Life's Storms and Structural Unity in Qoheleth 11:1–12:8." *JSOT* 52 (1991): 95–114 [Eccl. 11:1–12:8, ABCDEFEDCBA; 12:2–3, ABBA].

Freedman, David Noel. "Prolegomenon." In *The Forms of Hebrew Poetry*, ed. G. Buchanan Gray, vii–lvi. 2nd ed. New York: Ktav, 1972 [ABA, no specific scriptures].

———. "The Structure of Job 3." *Biblica* 49/4 (1968): 503–9.

———. "The Structure of Psalm 137." In *Near Eastern Studies in Honor of William Foxwell Albright*, ed. H. Goedicke, 187–205. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971.

Freedman, David Noel, and C. Franke Hyland. "Psalm 29: A Structural Analysis." *Harvard Theological Review* 66 (Apr. 1973): 237–56 [Ps. 29:6, ABBA].

Frevel, Christian. "Vom Schreiben Gottes: Literarkritik, Komposition und Auslegung von 2 Kön 17,34–40." *Biblica* 72 (1991): 23–48 [2 Kgs. 17:34–41, ABCDEDCBA].

Garrett, Duane A. "The Documentary Hypothesis." *Bible and Spade* 6/2 (spring 1993): 34–49 [Gen. 7:21–22, ABBA; 6:10–9:19, A..P.A, citing Wenham].

———. "The Structure of Amos as a Testimony to Its Integrity." *Journal of Evangelistic Theological Studies* 27 (Sept. 1984): 275–76.

- Geller, Stephen A. "The Dynamics of Parallel Verse: A Poetic Analysis of Deut. 32:6–12." *Harvard Theological Review* 75/1 (Jan. 1982): 35–56 [Deut. 32:9–11].
- Giavini, Giovanni. "La struttura letteraria del Salmo 86." *Revista Biblica Italiana* 14 (1966): 455–58.
- Gileadi, Avraham. *The Literary Message of Isaiah*. New York: Hebraeus Press, 1994 [Isa. 15, 21, 48, 60, 136, 143].
- Girard, Marc. "The Literary Structure of Psalm 95." *Theology Digest* 30 (spring 1982): 55–58 [Ps. 95:1–11, ABCDCBA].
- . *Les Psaumes: Analyse structurelle et interprétation* 1–50, pp. 338–51. Montreal: Éditions Bellarmin, 1984 [Ps. 42:2–11, ABCBA; 42:6–43:5, CDEFEDC; 46, ABCDCDCBA, ABCBA; 56:2–10, ABCBAC; 56:8–10, ABA].
- Glasser, Étienne. *Le Procès du bonheur par Qohelet*. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1970.
- Goedicke, Hans, ed. *Near Eastern Studies in Honor of William Foxwell Albright*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971.
- Goldingay, John. "Isaiah 42.18–25." *JSOT* 67 (1995): 43–65 [Isa. 42:18–25, ABCCBA; 18:23, ABBA; 18:20–25 (A)BCDEDCB].
- Good, Edwin M. *Irony in the Old Testament*. Philadelphia: Westminster University Press, 1964–65 [Isa. 2:6–22].
- Gooding, D. W. "The Composition of the Book of Judges." *Eretz-Israel* 16 (1982): 70–79 [Judg. 1:1–21:25, ABCDEFEDCBA].
- Gottwald, Norman K. "Hebrew Poetry." In *Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible*, ed. George A. Buttrick, 3:829–38. Nashville: Abingdon, 1962 [Isa. 11:13b, 59a].
- . "Samuel, Book of." In *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, 14:788–97. Jerusalem: Keter, 1972 [2 Sam. 21:24, ABCCBA].
- Gow, Murray D. "The Significance of Literary Structure for the Translation of the Book of Ruth." *BTrans* 35 (1984): 309–20 [Ruth, ABCDEDCBA; ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].
- Gray, George B. *The Forms of Hebrew Poetry*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1915 [Isa. 40:12, 26–27; Ps. 3:8; Prov. 3:10; Amos 5:7; ABBa, ABCCBA].
- Gros Louis, Kenneth R., James S. Ackerman, and Thayer S. Warshaw, eds. *Literary Interpretations of Biblical Narratives*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1974.
- Grossberg, Daniel. *Centripetal and Centrifugal Structure in Biblical Poetry*. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1989 [Ps. 123, ABBA; 124:1–8, ABCDDCBA; Song. 1:1–8, ABCCBA].
- Habel, Norman C. *Literary Criticism of the Old Testament*. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1971.
- Halbe, Jörn. "Die Reihe der Inzestverbote Lev 18:7–18." *ZAW* 92 (1980): 60–88 [Lev. 18:7, ABCBA; 18:8, ABA; 18:10, ABA; 18:11, ABCBA; 18:12, ABA; 18:13, ABA; 18:15, ABCBA; 18:16, ABA].
- Halpern, Baruch. "The Ritual Background of Zechariah's Temple Song." *CBQ* 40 (1978): 167–90 [Zech. 1:7–6:15].

- Handy, Lowell K. "Sounds, Words, and Meanings in Psalm 82." *JOT* 47 (1990): 51–66 [Ps. 82, ABCBA].
- Hatton, Howard A., and David J. Clark. "From the Harp to the Sitar." *BTrans* 26 (1975): 132–38 [ABCDEDCBA].
- Heidel, Alexander. *The Gilgamesh Epic and Old Testament Parallels*. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963.
- Hendrix, Ralph E. "A Literary Structural Analysis of the Golden-Calf Episode in Exodus 32:1–33:6." *AUSS* 28 (1990): 211–17 [ABCDEFEFDCBA].
- Henry, Matthew, and Thomas Scott. "General Remarks on the Poetical Books." In *Commentary on the Holy Bible*, ed. Matthew Henry and Thomas Scott, 2:iii–iv. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker, 1973 [Ps. 135:15–18, ABCDDCBA].
- Hibbard, F. G. *The Psalms Chronologically Arranged with Historical Introduction, etc.* 2 parts in 1 vol. New York: Carton and Porter, 1856.
- Hilber, John W. "Theology of Worship in Exodus 24." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 177–89 [Ex. 24:1–11, ABCDCBA].
- Hillers, Delbert R. *Lamentations*. Anchor Bible, vol. 7A. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1972.
- Holladay, William L. "Chiasmus, the Key to Hosea XII 3–6." *VT* 16 (1966): 53–64 [Hosea 12:3–6, ABCDEEDCBA].
- . "The Covenant with the Patriarchs Overturned: Jeremiah's Intention in Terror on Every Side." *JBL* 91 (Sept. 1972): 305–20 [Jer. 20:1–6].
- . "The Recovery of Poetic Passages of Jeremiah." *JBL* 85 (Dec. 1966): 401–35 [Jer. 5:25; 23:25–32, ABA].
- Holmgren, Frederick. "Chiastic Structure in Isaiah 51:1–11." *VT* 19 (1969): 196–201 [Isa. 51:1–11, ABCDDCBA].
- Hongisto, Leif. "Literary Structure and Theology in the Book of Ruth." *AUSS* 23 (1985): 19–28 [Ruth 1, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 1:16–17, ABCCBA; Ruth, A..J..A].
- Horne, Thomas H. *A Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible: Being an Analysis of "An Introduction to the Critical Study of the Holy Scriptures."* Rev. ed. New York: Arthur, 1833/1835/1850.
- . *An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures*, Philadelphia: Desilver Thomas, 1836 [Ps. 135:15–18, ABCDDCBA].
- Howell, Maribeth. "Exodus 15,1b–18: A Poetic Analysis." *ETL* 65 (1989): 35–42 [Ex. 15:13–16f, ABCDDCBA].
- Hrushovski, Benjamin. *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, s.v. "Prosody." Vol. 13, cols. 1195–203. 1971 [Deut. 32:1–4, ABBA].
- Hurvitz, Avi. "'Diachronic Chiasm' in Biblical Hebrew" (in Hebrew). In *Studies in Bible and Jewish History Dedicated to the Memory of J. Liver*, ed. Binyamin Uffenheimer, 248–55. Tel-Aviv: Tel-Aviv University Press, 1971.
- Illman, Karl-Johan. "Psalm 88: A Lamentation Without Answer." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 5/1 (1991): 112–20 [Ps. 88:1–19, ABCBA].

Irvin, William H. "Syntax and Style in Isaiah 26." *CBQ* 41 (1979): 240–61 [Isa. 26:9–10, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Isaak, Mary Anne. "Literary Structure and Theology of the Patriarchal Narratives: The Three-fold Blessing." *Direction* 24/2 (fall 1995): 65–74 [Gen. 12:1–21:8, ABCDEFEDCBA; compares Radday].

Jackson, Jared J. "Style in Isaiah 28 and a Drinking Bout of the Gods." In *Rhetorical Criticism: Essays in Honor of James Muilenburg*, ed. Jared J. Jackson and Martin Kessler, 85–98. Pittsburgh: Pickwick, 1974 [Isa. 28:7–22, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA].

Jacob, Benno. *Das erste Buch der Tora: Genesis*. Berlin: Schocken, 1934 [Gen. 30, ABBAB].

Jacobson, Bernard S. "Analogical Argument in Early Jewish Law." In *Jewish Law Annual* 11 (1994): 144 [Ex. 21:2–27, ABCDCBA].

Jebb, John. *Sacred Literature*. London: Cadell and Davies, 1820 [Ezek. 1:27; Isa. 27:12–13; Ps. 84:5–7; 135:15–18, ABCCBA, ABCDDCBA].

Johnson, D. Lynn. "Hidden Treasures in the Word of Wisdom." *This People* 16 (spring 1995): 48–53 [Isa. 40:28–31, ABCDEEDCBA].

Kempf, Stephen. "Introducing the Garden of Eden: The Structure and Function of Genesis 2:4B–7." *Journal of Translation and Textlinguistics* 7/4 (1996): 33–53 [Gen. 1:1–2:4a, ABBA; 2:4a–4b, ABCCBA].

Kidner, Derek. *Psalms 1–72*. London: Intervarsity Press, 1973.

Kikawada, Isaac M. "The Shape of Genesis 11:1–9." *Rhetorical Criticism: Essays in Honor of James Muilenburg*, ed. Jared J. Jackson and Martin Kessler, 18–32. Pittsburgh: Pickwick, 1974 [Gen. 11:1–9, ABBA].

Klaus, N. *Pivot Patterns in the Former Prophets*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1999 (forthcoming) [Lev. 24:13–23; Judg. 7:17; 9:56–57; 18:16–17; 1 Sam. 3:17; 8:7–9; 17:51–54; 23:14–15; 31:9–10; 2 Sam. 3:24–25, 36; 6:20–22; 12:16–20; 13:32–33; 17:7–14; 18:10–11; 1 Kgs. 1:2, 24–35; 2:31–34; 4:20–5:5; 13:8–9, 16–17, 22; 17:2–7; 2 Kgs. 5:8–15, 18; 15:18–21; 19:15–19; 1 Chron. 5:1–3; Ps. 12:4–5; Amos 5:4–6].

Knox, Alexander, and John Jebb. *Thirty Years of Correspondence between John Jebb and Alexander Knox*, ed. C. Forster, 258–63. Philadelphia: Esquire, 1835.

Knutson, F. Brent. "Literary Genres in PRU IV." In *The Ras Shamra Parallels: The Text from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Loren R. Fisher, 2:153–214. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975.

———. "Literary Parallels between the Texts of Le Palais Royal d' Ugarit IV and the Hebrew Bible." Ph.D. diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1970.

Koch, Klaus. *Was ist Formgeschichte?* Neukirchen: Neukirchener Verlag, 1961. Reprint. *The Growth of the Biblical Tradition: The Form-Critical Method*. Trans. S. M. Cupitt. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1969 [Prov. 13:3, ABBA].

- Koenig, Eduard. "Poetry—Biblical." In *Jewish Encyclopedia*, ed. Isidore Singer, 10:93–98. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1905.
- . *Stilistik, Rhetoric, Poetik in Bezug auf die biblische Literatur komparativisch*. Leipzig: Weicher, 1900.
- Kogut, Simah. "On Chiasm and Its Role in Exegesis" (in Hebrew). *Shnaton* 2 (1977): 196–204.
- Kosmala, Hans. "Form and Structure in Ancient Hebrew Poetry." *VT* 14 (1964): 423–45; *VT* 16 (1966): 152–80 [Isa. 40:3–5, ABCCBA; 30:29–31, ABCDCBA].
- Krinetzki, Leo. *Das Hohe Lied: Kommentar zu Gestalt und Kerygma eines alttestamentlichen Liebesliedes*. Düsseldorf: Patmos, 1964 [Song of Solomon].
- Kselman, John S. Review of *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch. *Dialogue* 17 (winter 1984): 146–48.
- . "Design and Structure in Hebrew Poetry." *SBL Seminar Papers* 5 (1980): 1–16 [Hosea 8:8–14; 9:34; Zeph. 3:14–20; Lam. 2:1–4, ABCCBA, ABCDCBA].
- . "Note on Isaiah 2:2." *VT* 25 (1975): 225–27 [Isa. 2:2, ABBA].
- . "Psalm 72: Some Observations on Structure." *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 220 (Dec. 1975): 77–81 [Ps. 72:1–2, ABCCBA].
- . "Semantic-Sonant Chiasmus in Biblical Poetry." *Biblica* 58/2 (1977): 219–23 [Gen. 27:36; 2 Sam 1:21; Ezek. 22:2; Eccl. 7:1; Lam. 3:22; Ps. 37:6; 51:19; 78:33; 147:15; Jer. 2:7; Prov. 14:4, ABBA].
- Kugel, James E. *The Idea of Biblical Poetry: Parallelism and Its History*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1981 [Ps. 91:13; Ezek. 15:4; 36:26; Ps. 102:20; 147:16].
- Laato, Antti. "The Composition of Isaiah, 40–55." *JBL* 109 (summer 1990): 207–28 [Dan. 2–7, ABCCBA; Isa. 40:3–42:17, ABCDEFEDCBA; 44:21–45:13, ABCCBA; 48:20–52:12, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].
- Lamarche, Paul. *Zacharie IX–XIV: Structure littéraire et Messianisme*. Paris: Gabalda, 1961.
- Landy, Francis. "The Song of Songs in the Garden of Eden." *JBL* 98 (Dec. 1979): 513–28 [Song. 6:2–11, ABCCBA].
- Langlamet, F. "Les Récits de l'institution de la royauté (1 Sam. 7–12)." *RB* 77 (1970): 161–200.
- Lenglet, Ad. "La Structure littéraire de Daniel 2–7." *Biblica* 53/2 (1972): 169–90 [Dan. 2–7, ABXBA].
- Leroux, N. R. "Repetition, Progression, and Persuasion in Scripture." *Neotestamentica* 29/1 (1995): 1–25 [general discussion of functional aspects of chiasmus in rhetorical criticism and perception of texts].
- Lestienne, Michel. "Les Dix 'Paroles' et le Décalogue." *RB* 79 (1972): 484–510.
- Lete, G. del Olmo. "David's Farewell Oracle (2 Samuel 23:1–7): A Literary Analysis." *VT* 34 (1984): 414–37 [2 Sam. 23:1–7, ABCDCBA].

- Levinson, Bernard M. *Deuteronomy and the Hermeneutics of Legal Innovation*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997 [Ex. 6:14–25, ABCDXDCBA; 20:24, ABBA; Ex. 23:15–17, Deut. 16:16–17, ABCCXBA; Lev. 23:2, ABCXCBA; Deut. 12:2–7, 29–31, ABCCBA; 12:13–19, ABCCBA; 12:14, ABBA; Deut 17:1, ABBA; 13:10–11a, 17:5b–7, ABBXA].
- . "The Right Chorale: From the Poetics to the Hermeneutics of the Hebrew Bible." In *"Not in Heaven": Coherence and Complexity in Biblical Narrative*, ed. Jason P. Rosenblatt and Joseph C. Sitterson Jr., 129–53. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1991 [Gen. 1:24–26, ABC; Gen. 6:7, CBA].
- Lewis, Theodore J. "Death Cult Imagery in Isaiah 57?" *Hebrew Annual Review* 11 (1987): 267–79 [Isa. 57:5b, ABBA].
- Lichtenstein, Murray H. "Chiasm and Symmetry in Proverbs 31." *CBQ* 44 (1982): 202–11 [Prov. 31, ABCCBA].
- Liebreich, Leon J. "The Compilation of the Book of Isaiah." *Jewish Quarterly Review* 46 (Jan. 1956): 259–77; *Jewish Quarterly Review* 47 (Oct. 1956): 114–38.
- . "Psalms 34 and 145 in the Light of Their Key Words." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 27 (1956): 181–92.
- Lindars, Barnabas. "The Structure of Psalm CXLV." *VT* 39 (1977): 23–30.
- Lipinski, Edward. Review of *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch. *Bibliotheca Orientalis* 44 (Jan.–Mar. 1987): 294–96.
- . *Essais sur la Revelation et la Bible*. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1970.
- . "Macarismes et psaumes de congratulation." *RB* 75 (1968): 321–67.
- Lohfink, Norbert. "Darstellungskunst und Theologie in Dtn 1, 6–3, 29." *Biblica* 41 (Oct. 1960): 105–34 [Deut. 1:6–3:29, ABCDCBAACA].
- . *Das Hauptgebot: Eine Untersuchung literarischer Einleitungsregeln zu Dtn 5–11*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1963 [Deut. 5:27–6:3, ABCDCBA; 7:6–14, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA; 7:2–26, ABCCBA; 8:1–20, ABCDCBA].
- . *Höre Israel: Auslegung von Texten aus dem Buch Deuteronomium*. Düsseldorf: Patmos-Verlag, 1965 [Revised treatment of Deut. 8:1–20, ABCDCBA].
- . *Lectures in Deuteronomy*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1968.
- Long, Burke O. "Historical Narrative and the Fictionalizing Imagination." *VT* 35 (1985): 405–16 [1 Kgs. 20:1–34, ABCBA].
- López, Félix García. "Yahvé, fuente última de vida: análisis de Dt 8." *Biblica* 62 (1981): 21–54 [Deut. 8:2–6b, ABCBA].

Lund, Nils W. *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1942 [displays 49 extended chiasms in Old Testament texts, especially from Genesis, Leviticus, Isaiah, and Psalms, and 93 similar patterns in the New Testament, mainly from Matthew, Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, 1 Corinthians, and Revelation].

———. *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in the Form and Function of Chiastic Structures*. Boston: Hendrickson, 1992.

———. "Chiasmus in the Psalms." *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature* 49 (July 1933): 281–312 [many psalms, ABCBA; ABCDEFEDCBA].

———. "The Presence of Chiasmus in the Old Testament." *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature* 46 (Jan. 1930): 104–26 [Zech. 9:5; Ps. 135:15–18; Gen. 12:16; Num. 15:35–36, ABCBA, ABCDEDCBA].

Lundbom, Jack R. "Elijah's Chariot Ride." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 24 (spring 1973): 39–50 [2 Kgs. 1–2, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

———. "The Inclusio and Other Framing Devices in Deuteronomy 1–28." *VT* 46 (1996): 296–315 [Deut. 1:1–5, ABCCBA; 8:7–10, ABCDCBA; 12:1–13:1(12:32), ABCCBA; 14:22–15:23, ABBA; 13:2(13:1)–18:22, ABCDCBA].

———. *Jeremiah: A Study in Ancient Hebrew Rhetoric*. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press, 1975.

Luter, A. Boyd, and Richard O. Rigsby. "An Adjusted Symmetrical Structuring of Ruth." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 15–28 [Ruth 1:1–4:22, ABCDCBA; 1:6–22, ABCDCBA; 4:1–12, ABCDEDCBA; 2:1–23, ABCDDCBA; 3:1–18, ABCDDCBA].

Magonet, Jonathan. "The Rhetoric of God: Exodus 6:2–8." *JSOT* 27 (1983): 56–67. Reply by Pierre Auffret, *JSOT* 27 (1983): 69–71 [Ex. 6:2–8, ABCDXDCBA, ABCDEFEDCBA].

———. "Some Concentric Structures in Psalms." *Heythrop Journal* 23 (Oct. 1982): 365–76 [Ps. 145; 92; 137, ABCBA].

Mannati, Marina, and Elisabeth de Solms. *Les Psaumes*. Vol. 1. Paris: Desclée, 1966–67.

Mariès, Louis. "Remarques sur la forme poétique du livre de la Sagesse (1:1–9:17)." *RB* 5 (1908): 251–57.

Matheus, Frank. "Jesaja 44:9–20: Das Spottgedicht gegen die Götzen und seine Stellung im Kontext." *VT* 37 (1987): 312–26 [Isa. 40:18–46:8, ABCDCBA].

Mathews, Kenneth A. "Literary Criticism of the Old Testament." In *Foundations for Biblical Interpretation: A Complete Library of Tools and Resources*, ed. David S. Dockery, Kenneth A. Mathews, and Robert B. Sloan, 205–31. Nashville: Broadman and Holman, 1994 [Gen. 6:9–9:19, ABCDEFEDCBA; 7:4–8:12, ABCDDCBA].

Mays, James L. *Amos: A Commentary*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1969.

- McCann, J. Clinton, Jr. "The Book of Psalms: Introduction, Commentary, and Reflections." In *The New Interpreter's Bible* 4, 639–77, 686, 721, 724, 740, 767–69, 782, 939–40, 1020, 1023, 1041, 1050, 1082, 1227. Nashville: Abingdon, 1996 [Ps. 1:1–5, ABCBA; 1:5–6; 3:1–2; 3:7; 5; 6:10; 11:1–7, ABCBA; 12:1–8, ABCBA; 17:4–12, ABCDCBA; 25:9; 26:1–8, ABCBA; 36:6–7; 36:10–11; 56:3–4; 67:1–7, ABCBA; 72:1–2; 83:1; 86:1–16, ABCDEDCBA; 87:3–7, ABCBA; 90:1–2, ABCBA; 90:5–6, ABBA; 92:1–8, ABCBA; 97:6–7; 100:3; 101:3–7, ABCDCBA; 137:5–6, ABBA; 142:2].
- McCarthy, Dennis J. "Moses' Dealings with Pharaoh: Exodus 7:8–10:27." *CBQ* 27 (1965): 336–47 [Ex. 7:8–10:27, ABCDEEDCBA].
- . "Plagues and Sea of Reeds: Exodus 5–14." *JBL* 85 (June 1966): 137–58.
- McConville, J. G. *Law and Theology in Deuteronomy*. JSOT Supplement Series 33. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1986 [Deut. 12; 18:1–8, ABBA; 15:3].
- McCreesh, Thomas P. "Wisdom as Wife: Proverbs 31:10–31." *RB* 92 (1985): 25–46 [Prov. 31:10–31, ABBA].
- McEvenue, Sean E. *The Narrative Style of the Priestly Writer*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1971 [Gen. 8:11–13, ABCCBA; 9:12–17, ABCBA; 17:1–8, ABCDCBA; 28:11–19, ABCCBA; 28:13–15, ABCBA].
- . "A Return to Sources in Genesis 28:10–22?" *ZAW* 106 (1994): 375–89 [Gen. 28:11–19, ABCDCBA; 28:12–17, ABCCBA].
- McKenzie, John L. *Second Isaiah*. Anchor Bible, vol. 20. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1968.
- McKenzie, Steve. "You Have Prevailed: The Function of Jacob's Encounter at Peniel in the Jacob Cycle." *Restoration Quarterly* 23 (1980): 225–31.
- Meek, T. James. "The Structure of Hebrew Poetry." *Journal of Religion* 9 (1929): 523–50 [Ps. 19:1–2, ABCCBA].
- Merendino, P. *Corso esegetico-teologico su Isaia 40*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1970.
- Meynet, Roland. "Dieu donne son nom à Jésus: Analyse rhétorique de Lc 1,26–56 et de 1 Sam 2,1–10." *Biblica* 66 (1985): 39–72 [Luke 1:52–53, ABBA; 1:28–38, ABCBA; 1:39–45, ABCBA; 1:50–55, ABCBA; 2:1–10, ABCDEDCBA; 1:26–56, ABCDEDCBA].
- Milgrom, Jacob. *Leviticus 1–16*. Anchor Bible, vol. 3. New York: Doubleday, 1991 [Lev. 8:4–36, ABBA; 8:1–36, ABXBA, 11:24–28, ABBA; 14:11–20, ABCDEFEDCBA, 14:21–32, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 14:51–52, ABCDXDCBA, 15:1–33, ABCCBA; 15:2–25, ABXBA; 16:29–31, ABCXCBA].
- . *Numbers*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1990 [Num. 14:2, ABBA; 30:15, ABBA; 32:16, 24, ABBA].
- Miller, James E. "The Redaction of Daniel." *JSOT* 52 (1991): 115–24 [Daniel 2, 7].
- . "Structure and Meaning of the Animal Discourse in the Theophany of Job." *ZAW* 103 (1991): 418–21 [Job 38:39–39:30, AABCCBAA].

Montagnini, Felice. *Libro di Isaia 1-39*. Brescia: Paideia, 1966.

Mosca, Paul G. "Psalm 26: Poetic Structure and the Form-Critical Task." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 212-37 [Ps. 26:1-12].

Moulton, Richard G. *The Literary Study of the Bible*. Boston: Heath, 1899.

Muilenburg, James. "Form Criticism and Beyond." *JBL* 88 (Mar. 1969): 1-18 [Judg. 5:19-21].

———. "The Literary Character of Isaiah 34." *JBL* 59 (Sept. 1940): 339-65.

———. "A Study in Hebrew Rhetoric: Repetition and Style." *VT*, supplement 1 (1953): 97-111.

———. *Translating and Understanding the Old Testament: Essays in Honor of Herbert Gordon May*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1970.

Naidoff, Bruce D. "The Two-Fold Structure of Isaiah 45:9-13." *VT* 31 (1981): 180-85 [Isa. 45:9-13, ABBA].

Newing, Edward G. "A Rhetorical and Theological Analysis of the Hexateuch." *South East Asia Graduate School of Theology* 22/2 (1981): 1-15 [General discussion at p. 5, with n. 10 listing some examples; specific examples given: whole Hexateuch (Gen. 1:1-Josh. 24:33), ABCDEFGXGFEDCBA; Ex. 32:11-13, ABCDDCBA; Gen. 11:1-9, ABCDEFFEDCBA; Ex. 32-34, ABCDEXEDC BXA].

———. "The Rhetoric of Hope: The Theological Structure of Genesis-2 Kings." *Colloquium* 17 (May 1985): 1-15.

———. "Up and Down—In and Out: Moses on Mount Sinai: The Literary Unity of Exodus 32-34." *Australian Biblical Review* 41 (1993): 18-34 [Gen. 1-Josh. 24, ABCDEFGHXHGFEXDCBH; Ex. 32-34, ABCXCBXA; 31:12-17, ABXBAX; 33:7-11, ABCXCBXA].

Nielsen, Eduard. *Oral Tradition: A Modern Problem in Old Testament Introduction*. London: SCM, 1954.

Noble, Paul R. "The Literary Structure of Amos: A Thematic Analysis," *JBL* 114 (1995): 209-26 [Amos 3:9-6:14, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

O'Connell, Robert H. "Deuteronomy 7:1-26: Asymmetrical Concentricity and the Rhetoric of Conquest." *VT* 42 (1992) 248-65 [Deut. 7:6-14, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA; 7:2-26, ABCCBA; 7:1-26, ABCDEFDGHIJGKLMMLJHGFEHDFIKABCBA; 7:6-14b, DFDGHHGHGFHDF; 7:8a-5b, HIJKLLJHIK].

———. "Deuteronomy 8:1-20: Asymmetrical Concentricity and the Rhetoric of Providence." *VT* 40 (1990): 437-52 [Deut. 8:1-20, ABCDEFGHIJKLLKJIGEHFDC(1A)(1B)(1B)(1A); 4:1-11:32, ABABAXXABA].

———. "Isaiah 14:4B-23: Ironic Reversal through Concentric Structure and Mythic Allusion." *VT* 38 (1988): 407-18 [Isa. 14:4b-23, ABCDEFGXX GFEDCBA; 13-39 (AA)(AA)(BB)(BB)(BB)(inset)(AA)].

———. "Telescoping N + 1 Patterns in the Book of Amos." *VT* 46 (1996): 56-73 [Amos 5:18-27, ABBA; 9:1-10, ABBA].

- O'Conner, Michael P. *Hebrew Verse Structure*. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1980 [Judg. 5:19; Ps. 78:20; Num. 23:24; Deut. 33:11].
- Oliva, Manuel. "Interpretacion teologica del culto en la pericopa del sinai de la historia sacerdotal." *Biblica* 49/3 (1968): 345–54 [Ex. 24:15–18, ABACBC].
- Olson, Daniel C. "Jeremiah 4.5–31 and Apocalyptic Myth." *JSOT* 73 (1997): 81–107 [Jer. 5:5–31, A..KXK..A].
- Otto, Eckhart. "Rechtsreformen in Deuteronomium XII–XXVI und im mittellassyrischen Kodex der Tafel A (KAV 1)." In *Congress Volume: Paris, 1992*. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum, v. 61 0083-5889, ed. John A. Emerton, 239–73. Leiden: Brill, 1995 [Ex. 21:12–22:19, ABCBA; 23:1–8, ABA; Deut. 22:28–29, ABCCBA; 19:2–25:12, ABCDCBA].
- . "Techniken der Rechtssatzredaktion israelitischer Rechtsbücher in der Redaktion des Prophetenbuches Micha." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 5/2 (1991): 119–50 [Ex. 21:2–22:26, ABCDCBA; 22:28–23:12, ABCBA; Micah 4:1–5:14, ABCDEDCBA; 4:6–5:6, ABCBA].
- Pardee, Dennis. *Ugaritic and Hebrew Poetic Parallelism: A Trial Cut ('nt I and Proverbs 2)*. Supplements to VT 39. Leiden: Brill, 1988 [Prov. 2:1, ABCCDA; 2:4, ABBA; 2:7, ABCDB; 2:10, 20, ABCBCD; 2:15, ABCCB; 2:17, ABCDEA; 2:22, ABCCBA].
- Parker, James I., Merrill C. Tenny, and William White Jr., eds. *Nelson's Illustrated Manners and Customs of the Bible*, electronic edition, Logos Library System. Nashville: Nelson, 1997 [Isa. 55:8, ABBA; 11:13b, ABBA; Acts 17:24–25, ABCCBA; Mark 5:1–20, ABCDEDCBA].
- Parunak, Henry V. "Oral Typesetting: Some Uses of Biblical Structure." *Biblica* 62/2 (1981): 153–68 [Ex. 26:15–18, ABCDEDCBA].
- . "Transitional Techniques in the Bible." *JBL* 102 (Dec. 1983): 525–48.
- Patterson, Richard D., and Michael E. Travers. "Literary Analysis and the Unity of Nahum." *Grace Theological Journal* 9 (spring 1988): 45–58 [Nahum 1:2–10].
- Payne, Philip. "Chiastic Structure in the Book of Zechariah." In *Interpreting the Book of Revelation: Hermeneutical Guidelines with Brief Introduction to Literary Analysis*, ed. Kenneth A. Strand, 81–85. Worthington, Ohio: Ann Arbor, 1976 [Zech. 1:1–14:21, ABCDCBCBDCBAABCDCCBCBDBCA].
- Penna, A. *Isaia*. Rome: Marietti, 1957.
- Petersen, David L., and Kent H. Richards. *Interpreting Hebrew Poetry*, 95–96. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1992 [Ps. 1:1–5, ABCBA].
- Popper, William. *Studies in Biblical Parallelism*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918–1923.
- Porten, Bezalel. "The Structure and Theme of the Solomon Narrative: 1 Kings 3–11." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 38 (1967): 93–128.

Porten, Bezalel, and Uriel Rapport. "Poetic Structure in Genesis 9:7." *VT* 21 (1971): 363–69 [Isa. 45:5–7, ABCB].

Prewitt, Terry J. "Story Structure and Social Structure in Genesis: Circles and Cycles." In *Semiotics*, ed. J. N. Deely, 529–43. New York: Plenum Press, 1983 [Gen. 11–50, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Prinsloo, Willem S. "Psalm 82: Once Again, Gods or Men?" *Biblica* 76 (1995): 219–28 [Ps. 82:1b, ABBA; 82:2–4b, ABBA; 82:3, ABBA; 82:4, ABBA; 82:5, BAAB].

———. "The Theology of the Book of Ruth." *VT* 30 (1980): 330–41 [Ruth 2:1–22, ABCBA; 3:1–18, ABA].

Quintens, Werner. "La Vie du roi dans le Psaume 21." *Biblica* 59 (1978): 516–41 [Ps. 21:2, ABCBA].

Raabe, Paul R. *Psalms Structures: A Study of Psalms with Refrains*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1990 [Ps. 42:2–11, ABCBA; 42–43, ABBA; 42–43, CDEFEDC; 46, ABCDCDCBA, ABCBA; 57:2–4, ABCABCB; 59:2, ABCBA; 59:3, ABBA; 59:2–3, ABA; 59:2–18, ABCCBA; 59:4–18, ABCDBACD].

Radday, Yahuda T. "Chiasm in Joshua, Judges, and Others." *Linguistica Biblica* 27–28 (Sept. 1973): 6–13 [Jonah 1–4; Ruth, ABCDCBA].

———. "Chiasm in Kings." *Linguistica Biblica* 31 (May 1974): 52–67.

———. "Chiasm in Samuel." *Linguistica Biblica* 9–10/3 (1973): 21–31 [2 Samuel, A..L..A, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

———. "Chiasm in Tora." *Linguistica Biblica* 19 (Sept. 1972): 12–23.

———. "On Chiasmus in Biblical Narrative." *Beth Mikra* 20–21 (1964): 48–72.

———. "Chiasmus in the Old Testament." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 50–117. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [Dan. 2:1–7:28, ABCDDCBA; Esther, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; Jonah 1:4–16, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

———. "Studies in the Poetic Sections of Samuel." *Israel Bible Society* 19 (1967): 355–66.

Radday, Yahuda T., and John W. Welch. "Chiasmus in the Scroll of Ruth" (in Hebrew). *Beth Mikra* 77 (1979): 180–87 [Ruth, ABCDCBA].

Redford, Donald B. *A Study of the Biblical Story of Joseph*. Leiden: Brill, 1970.

Renaud, Bernard. *Structure et attaches littéraires de Michée IV–V*. Cahiers de la Revue Biblique, no. 2. Paris: Gabalda, 1964.

Rendtorff, Rolf. "Genesis 8,21 und die Urgeschichte des Jahvisten." *Kerygma und Dogma* 7 (1961): 69–78.

Revell, E. John. "Pausal Forms and the Structure of Biblical Poetry." *VT* 31 (1981): 186–99.

Reynet, Roland. "Analyse rhétorique du Psaume 51: Hommage critique à Marc Girard." *Rivista Biblica* 45/2 (Apr.–June 1997): 187–226 [Ps. 51:5–8, ABCCBA; 51:10–14, ABBA; 51:10–14, ABCBA; 51:11–13, ABBA; 51:18, ABCBA; 51:18–20, ABBA; 51:19, ABCCBA].

Ridderbos, Nicolaas H. *Die Psalmen, stilistische Verfahren, und Aufbau mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Ps. 1–41.*

Berlin: de Gruyter, 1972.

Riding, Charles B. "Psalm 95:1–7c as a Large Chiasm." *ZAW* 88 (1976): 418 [Ps. 95:1–7c, ABBA].

Ridout, George P. "Prose Compositional Techniques in the Succession Narrative." Ph.D. diss., Graduate Theological Union, 1971.

———. "The Rape of Tamar." *Rhetorical Criticism: Essays in Honor of James Muilenburg*, ed. Jared J. Jackson and Martin Kessler, 75–84. Pittsburgh: Pickwick, 1974 [2 Sam. 13:1–22, ABCDEDCBA].

Robinson, Bernard P. "Israel and Amalek: The Context of Exodus 17:8–16." *JSOT* 32 (1985): 15–22 [Ex. 17:8–16, ABCDEEDCBA].

Rodriguez, Angel M. "Leviticus 16: Its Literary Structure." *AUSS* 34 (1996): 269–86 [Lev. 16:6–10, ABCDEDECBA; 16:11–22, ABCCBA (complex); 16:29–34, ABCDCBADEEDADA; 16:14, ABCCBA; 16:18–19, ABCCBA; 16:1–34, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA].

Rupert, Lothar. "'Mein Knecht, der Gerechte, macht die Vielen gerecht, und ihre Verschuldungen—er trägt sie' (Jes 53,11)." *BZ* 40 (1996): 1–17 [Isa. 52:13–53:12, ABabcbaA].

Sanders, James A., ed. *Essays in Honor of Nelson Glueck: Near Eastern Archaeology in the Twentieth Century*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1970.

Sarna, Nahum. *Understanding Genesis: The Heritage of Biblical Israel*. New York: Schocken, 1970.

Schart, A. *Mose und Israel im Konflikt: Eine redaktionsgeschichtliche Studie zu den Wüstenerzählungen*. *Orbis biblicus et orientalis*, 52. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1990 [Ex. 15:22–19:2, Num. 10:11–21:18, ABCDEFFEDCBA].

Schmitt, Armin. "Die Totenerweckung in 1 Kön. 17:17–24." *VT* 27 (1977): 454–74 [1 Kgs. 17:18–24, ABCCBA].

Schmitt, Rudolf. "1st Philo, Vita Moysis (Mos) 2:251 ein Peristasenkatalog?" *NT* 29/2 (1987): 177–82 [Philo, Mos. 2:251, ABBA].

Schoors, Antoon. "Literary Phrases." In *The Ras Shamra Parallels: The Texts from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Loren R. Fisher, 1:1–70. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975.

Schreiner, Stefan. "Erwägungen zum Text von Hab. 2:4–5." *ZAW* 86 (1974): 538–42.

Scoralick, Ruth. "Psalm 111: Bauplan und Gedankengang." *Biblica* 78/2 (1997): 190–205 [Ps. 111:3b–10b, ABCBA, ABCDEDCBA].

Sedlmeier, Franz. "Psalm 102,13–23: Aufbau und Funktion." *BZ* 40 (1996): 219–35 [Ps. 102:16–23, ABCBA; 13–23, ABCABCBA].

Segal, Moses H. *Introduction to the Bible* (in Hebrew). Vol. 1. Jerusalem: Kiryat Sefer, 1945–46/55–56/1967.

Segal, M. Z. "The Refrain in Biblical Poetry." *Tarbiz* 6 (1935) [Ps. 42–43, ABAB].

Segert, Stanislav. Review of *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch. *CBQ* 46 (1984): 336–38.

Sharrock, Graeme E. "Psalm 74: A Literary-Structural Analysis." *AUSS* 21 (1983): 211–23.

Shea, William H. "Chiasmus and the Structure of David's Lament." *JBL* 105 (Mar. 1986): 13–25 [2 Sam. 1:19–27, ABCDDCCBA].

———. "The Chiastic Structure of the Song of Songs." *ZAW* 92 (1980): 378–96 [Song. ABCCBA].

———. "David's Lament." *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 221 (Feb. 1976): 141–44 [2 Sam. 1:19–27, ABCBA].

———. "Further Literary Structures in Daniel 2–7: An Analysis of Daniel 4." *AUSS* 23 (1985): 193–202 [Dan. 4, ABCCBA, AXBYBZ A].

———. "Further Literary Structures in Daniel 2–7: An Analysis of Daniel 5, and the Broader Relationships within Chapters 2–7." *AUSS* 23 (1985): 277–95 [Dan. 5, AXBYBZ A, ABBA, ABXCZBA].

Silva, Moisés. *God, Language and Scripture: Reading the Bible in the Light of General Linguistics*. In *Foundations of Contemporary Interpretation, Six Volumes in One*, ed. Moisés Silva, 226. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 1996 [commenting on J. B. Lightfoot's treatment of Gal. 4:4–5, ABBA, in *The Epistle to the Galatians* (London: Macmillan, 1865), 168; Raymond B. Dillard's treatment of 2 Chron. 1:1–9:28, ABCDDCCBA, in *2 Chronicles* (Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 15; Waco: Word, 1987), 5–6; and John Bligh's treatment of many chiasms, subchiasms, and sub-subchiasms in the Epistle to the Galatians in *Galatians in Greek: A Structural Analysis of St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with Notes on the Greek* (Detroit: University of Detroit Press, 1966)].

Ska, Jean L. "Gn 22,1–19. Essai sur les niveaux de lecture." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 324–39 [Gen. 22:1a–19, ABCDDCCBA].

Smith, George A. *The Early Poetry of Israel*. London: Oxford University Press, 1912.

Smith, Jerome H., ed. *The New Treasury of Scripture Knowledge*, Electronic Edition of the Revised Edition of *The Treasury of Scripture Knowledge*, Logos Library System. Nashville: Nelson, 1997 [Gen. 43:3–5, ABCDEEDCBA, in the note to which Smith informs us that "this figure has been noted by various authorities in the following passages:" Lev. 14:51, 52; Num. 15:35, 36; Deut. 32:1–43; Ps. 3:7; 6:3; 7:16; 23; 58:6; 89:30–34; 103; Isa. 55:8, 9; 60:1–3; Matt. 3:10–12; 7:6; 9:17; 12:22; Mark 5:2–6; John 5:8–11; 5:21–29; 6:36–40; 10:14, 15; 12:23–32; Rom. 1:22; 2:6–11; 10:9, 10; 14:7; 1 Cor. 4:10; 5:2–6; 7:3; 7:1–7; 9:19–22; 11:8–12; Gal. 1:1; 2:16; 3:2; 4:4, 5, 6; Eph. 2:11–22; Philip. 1:15; 3:10; 4:11–13; Col. 1:13–20; 3:3; 3:11; 1 Thes. 1:2–5; 5:5, 6; Philip. 5; 3 Jn. 11; Rev. 2:13; he further asserts that "even whole books of scripture are based upon this structure" (mentioning the books of Galatians and James), and commends to the reader Lund's *Chiasmus in the New Testament*; and Gal. 4:4–5, ABBA; in the note to which Smith refers also to Gen. 43:3; Isa. 9:6, 7; Micah 5:2; Zech. 6:12; Luke 2:10, 11; John 1:14; 8:58; Rom. 1:3; 8:3; 9:5; Philip. 2:6–8; 1 Tim. 3:16; Heb. 2:14; 10:5–7; and 1 Jn. 4:2 "as instances of this figure"].

Smith, Mark S. "The Literary Arrangement of the Priestly Redaction of Exodus: A Preliminary Investigation." *CBQ* 58 (1996): 25–50 [Ex. 15:22–19:2 and Num. 10:11–21:18, ABCDEFFEDCBA].

———. "The Structure of Psalm 87." *VT* 38 (1988): 357–58 [Ps. 87:3–7, ABCBA; 48:5–15, ABCBA].

Smith, Robert F. "Another View of the New English Bible." *Dialogue* 6 (spring 1971): 101–3.

Snyman, S. D. "Antitheses in Malachi 1,2–5." *ZAW* 98 (1986): 436–38 [Mal. 1:2–5, ABBA three ways].

———. "Cohesion in the Book of Obadiah." *ZAW* 101 (1989): 59–71 [Obad. 1:15–18, ABBA].

Southerland, Dixon. "The Organization of the Abraham Promise Narratives." *ZAW* 95 (1983): 337–43 [Gen. 11:27–22:24, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA].

Sprinkle, Joe M. *"The Book of the Covenant": A Literary Approach*. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1994 [Ex. 20: 21–24:3, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA; 19–24, ABCBA].

Sternberg, Meir. *The Poetics of Biblical Narrative: Ideological Literature and the Drama of Reading*. 40–45, 469–70. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1985 [2 Sam. 21–24, ABCCBA; Gen. 34:1–24; 34:1–31].

Storfjell, J. Bjørnar. "The Chiastic Structure of Psalm 151." *AUSS* 25 (1987): 97–106.

Tanner, J. Paul. "The Gideon Narrative as the Focal Point of Judges." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 149 (Apr.–June 1992): 146–61 [Judg. 1–21, ABCDEFEDCBA; 6:1–8:32, ABCBA; 6:33–7:18, ABCCBA].

Tate, Marvin E. *Psalms 51–100*. Word Biblical Commentary, 20:377–78, 464. Dallas: Word, 1990. [Ps. 96:16, ABCDEDCBA; 92:1–9, ABCBA].

Testa, P. E. *Genesi 1–11*. Turin: Marietti, 1969 [Gen. 6:9–9:19, ABXBA].

Thackeray, Henry St. John. *The Septuagint and Jewish Worship*. London: Milford, 1923.

Thomas, Kenneth J. "The Old Testament Citations in Hebrews." *NTS* 11 (1965): 303–25.

Tita, Hubert. "Ist die thematische Einheit Koh 4, 17–5, 6 eine Anspielung auf die Solomoerzählung?" *Biblische Notizen* 84 (1996): 87–102 [1 Kgs. 8:1–66, ABCDCBA].

Tournay, Raymond J. "Notes sur les Psaumes." *RB* 79 (1972): 39–58.

———. Review of *The So-Called "Servant of the Lord" and "Suffering Servant" in Second Isaiah*, by M. Orlinski. *RB* 75 (1968): 589–93.

Tov, Emanuel. "Pap. Giessen 13, 19, 22, 26: A Revision of LXX (Planches X–XI)." *RB* 78 (1971): 355–83.

Trible, Phyllis. "A Human Comedy: The Book of Ruth." In *Literary Interpretations of Biblical Narratives* 2, ed. Kenneth R. R. Gros Louis, with James S. Ackerman, and Thayer S. Warshaw, 161–90. Nashville: Abingdon, 1982 [Ruth 1:8–21, ABBA; 1:20c–21, ABBA; 3:18, ABBA; 4:3, ABBA; 4:5, ABBA; 4:9–10, ABBA; 4:11–12, ABCCBA].

- Tsumura, David T. "The Literary Structure of Psalm 46:2–8." *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 6 (1980): 29–55 [Ps. 46:2–8, ABCDEEDCBA].
- Tuell, Steven S. *The Law of the Temple in Ezekiel 40–48*. Harvard Semitic Monographs, 49. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1992 [Ezek. 40:1–48:35, ABCDCBA and ABCDCBA, reviewed by J. Lust in *Recensiones, ETL* 70 (1994): 147–48].
- Uehlinger, Christoph. "Leviathan und die Schiffe in Ps 104,25–26." *Biblica* 68 (1987): 499–526 [Ps. 104:25–26, ABCBA].
- Vaganay, Leon. *Le Problème synoptique: Une Hypothèse de travail*. Tournai: Desclée, 1954.
- Van Grol, Hermanus W. M. "Paired Tricola in the Psalms, Isaiah, and Jeremiah." *JSOT* 25 (1983): 55–73 [Jer. 2:13–18].
- Van Leuwen, Raymond C. "What Comes out of God's Mouth: Theological Wordplay in Deuteronomy 8." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 55–57 [Deut. 8:2–16, ABBA].
- Vogels, Walter. "Égypte mon peuple: L'Universalisme d'Is 19:16–25." *Biblica* 57/4 (1976): 494–514 [Isa. 19:16–25, ABCCBA].
- . "A Structural Analysis of Psalm 1." *Biblica* 60/3 (1979): 410–16 [Ps. 1:1–6, ABCCBA].
- Von Rad, Gerhard. *Genesis: A Commentary*. Rev. ed. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1973.
- Voslo, W. "Balance Structures in the Old Testament: A Brief Survey." *Theologica Evangelica* 12 (1979): 48.
- Walker, Henry H., and Nils W. Lund. "The Literary Structure of the Book of Habakkuk." *JBL* 53 (Dec. 1934): 355–70 [Habakkuk, ABCBA].
- Walsh, Jerome T. "Summons to Judgement: A Close Reading of Isaiah XLI 1–20." *VT* 43 (1993): 351–71 [Isa. 41:1–20, ABC1C2C3DC2C3C1 BA; 41:1–4b, ABCBA; 41:8–16, ABCDBCA; 41:1–20, ABCDCBA].
- Wanke, Gunther. "Bundesbuch." In *Theologische Realenzyklopädie*, 7:413. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1981.
- Washburn, David L. "Perspective and Purpose: Understanding the Josiah Story." *Trinity Journal* 12 (spring 1991): 59–78 [2 Chron. 34:4–7; 2 Kgs. 23:4–14].
- Watson, Wilfred G. E. "Chiasmus in Biblical Hebrew Poetry." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 118–68. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [Amos, ABA; Jer. 2:13, ABBA; Isa. 28:12, ABCBA; Ps. 12:4–5, ABCDCBA; Isa. 1:21–26, ABCDEDCBA; Hos. 12:3–6, ABCDEEDCBA; others].
- . *Classical Hebrew Poetry: A Guide to Its Techniques*. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1984. Enlarged [many passages and patterns cited].
- . "Further Examples of Semantic-Sonant Chiasmus." *CBQ* 46 (1984): 31–33 [Micah 4:6; Isa. 51:11].

———. "Gender-Matched Synonymous Parallelism in the Old Testament." *JBL* 99 (Sept. 1980): 321–41 [Job 6:4, ABA].

———. *Traditional Techniques in Classical Hebrew Verse*. Supplement 170. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1994 [many passages and patterns cited].

Webster, Edwin C. "Pattern in the Song of Songs." *JSOT* 22 (1982): 73–93 [Song. ABCBA].

———. "Strophic Patterns in Job 29–42." *JSOT* 30 (1984): 95–109 [Job 29, ABCCAB].

Weimar, Peter. "Jonaspsalm und Jonaerzählung." *Biblische Zeitschrift* 28 (1984): 43–68 [Jonah 2:1–11, ABCDCBA].

Weippert, Helga. "Die Ätiologie des Nordreiches und seines Königshauses (I Reg 11 29–40)." *ZAW* 95 (1983): 344–75 [1 Kgs. 11:30–31, ABCCBA and ABCDCBADEE].

Weise, Manfred. "Jesaja 57:5f." *ZAW* 72 (1960): 25–32 [Isa. 57:5–6, ABBA].

Weiser, Artur. *The Psalms: A Commentary*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1962.

Weiss, Meir. "Wege der neuen Dichtungswissenschaft in Ihrer Anwendung auf die Psalmenforschung." *Biblica* 42/3 (1961): 255–302 [ABCCBA].

Weiss, Raphael. "Chiasm in the Bible" (in Hebrew). *Stud. Text and Lang. Bible* (1981): 259–73.

———. "De Chiasmo in Scriptura." *Beth Mikra* 13 (1962): 46–57 [1 Kgs. 17–2 Kgs. 2; Esth. 1–10; Ex. 2–22; 2 Sam. 1–24, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDCBA].

Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in Biblical Law: An Approach to the Structure of Legal Texts in the Hebrew Bible." In *Jewish Law Association Studies IV: The Boston Conference Volume*, ed. Bernard S. Jackson, 5–22. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1990 [Ex. 21:15–17, 18–21, 22–27, 28–32, 33–36, 22:18–20, ABA; 21:2–6, 12–14, 22:1–4, 7–13, 14–15, 23:8–13, ABBA; 23:1–7, ABCCBA; Lev. 24:13–23, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

———. "A Study Relating Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon to Chiasmus in the Old Testament, Ugaritic Epics, Homer, and Selected Greek and Latin Authors." Master's thesis, Brigham Young University, 1970.

Welch, John W., and Yehuda Radday. "Structure in the Scroll of Ruth." *Beth Mikra* 77 (1979): 180–87 [Ruth 1–4, ABCBA; 1:1–7, ABCDCBA; 1:14–18, ABCDCBA; 2:7–17, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 3:1–5, ABCDCBA; 3:6–14, ABCCBA].

———, ed. *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [numerous texts in biblical, classical, and other literatures].

Wendland, Ernst R. "A Comparative Study of 'Rhetorical Criticism', Ancient and Modern: With Special Reference to the Larger Structure and Function of the Epistle of Jude." *Neotestamentica* 28/1 (1994): 193–228 [Jude, A..I..A].

———. "Linear and Concentric Patterns in Malachi." *BTrans* 36 (1985): 108–21 [Mal. 1:2, ABBA; 3:11, ABCBA; 1:2–5, ABCBA; 1:2a, 6a, 6b, 7b, 7c–11, 12–14, 2:14a, 17b, 17c–3:5, 3:6–7a, 8b, 13a, ABCCBA; 1:6–2:9, ABCCBA; 2:10–16, ABCCBA; 2:17–3:5, ABBA; 3:6–12, ABCDCBA; 3:13–4:3, ABBA; 4:1–3, XYX].

———. "Seeking the Path through a Forest of Symbols: A Figurative and Structural Survey of the Song of Songs." *Journal of Translation and Textlinguistics* 7/2 (1995): 13–59 [Song. 2:14, ABBA; 6:8–9, ABCDDCBA].

———. "Text Analysis and the Genre of Jonah (Part 1)." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 191–206 [Jonah 1:3, ABCDCBA; presents seven criteria for evaluating the relative strength of any given chiastic proposal and for determining what constitutes a valid or credible structure].

———. "Text Analysis and the Genre of Jonah (Part 2)." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 373–95 [Jonah 1:4–16, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA; 1:16–2:10, ABCDEEDCBA; 3:4–10, ABCBA; 4:1–11, ABCCBA; 4:2–11, ABBA].

Wenham, Gordon J. "The Coherence of the Flood Narrative." *VT* 28 (1978): 336–48 [Gen. 6:19–9:19, A.P.A; 6:8–9, ABCDEEDCBA].

———. "Method in Pentateuchal Source Criticism." *VT* 41 (1991): 84–109 [Gen. 18:16–19:29, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Whitekettle, Richard. "Leviticus 15.18 Reconsidered: Chiasm, Spatial Structure, and the Body." *JSOT* 49 (1991): 31–45 [Lev. 15:2–30, ABBA; 15:2–25, ABBA; 15:2–30, ABCBA].

Wicke, Donald W. "The Literary Structure of Exodus 1:2–2:10." *JSOT* 24 (1982): 99–107 [Ex. 1:15–22, ABCBA].

Williams, James G. "The Power of Form: A Study of Biblical Proverbs." *Semeia* 17 (1980): 35–58 [Prov. 22:14, ABBA].

Willis, John T. "The Juxtaposition of Synonymous and Chiastic Parallelism in Tricola in Old Testament Hebrew Psalm Poetry." *VT* 29 (1979): 465–80 [Ps. 1:1; 77:19 (77:20); 6:9b–10; 7:6; 7:15; 17:1; 18:48–49a; 35:8; 62:11; 66:4; 78:55; 100:1b–2; 106:5; 143:5; 147:8].

———. "Psalm 1: An Entity." *ZAW* 91 (1979): 381–400 [Ps. 1:1–6, ABAB].

———. "The Song of Hannah and Psalm 113." *CBQ* 35 (1973): 139–54 [1 Sam. 2:2, ABA].

———. "The Structure of Micah 3–5 and the Function of Micah 5:9–14 in the Book." *ZAW* 81 (1969): 191–214 [Micah 4:1–5:14, ABCCBA].

Wyller, Egil A. "In Solomon's Porch: A Henological Analysis of the Architectonic of the Fourth Gospel." *Studia Theologica* 42 (1988): 151–67 [John ABCBA; 10:22–39, ABA].

Yee, Gale A. "An Analysis of Proverbs 8:22–31 according to Style and Structure." *ZAW* 94 (1982): 58–65 [Prov. 8:22–31, A(BB)(CC)A].

Younger, K. Lawson, Jr. "The Configuring of Judicial Preliminaries: Judges 1.1–2.5 and its Dependence on the Book of Joshua." *JSOT* 68 (1985): 75–92 [Judg. 1:1–2:5, ABBA; 1:2–1:21, ABXBA; 1:22–1:36, ABXBA].

———. "The 'Conquest' of the South (Jos 10,28–39)." *BZ* 39 (1995): 255–64 [Josh. 10:28–39, ABCCBA and ABCXCBA].

Zapf, David L. "How Are the Mighty Fallen: A Study of 2 Samuel 1:17–27." *Grace Theological Journal* 5 (spring 1984): 95–126.

Zerwick, Max. *Untersuchungen zum Markus-Stil*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1937.

Zipor, Moshe A. "The Deuteronomic Account of the Golden Calf and its Reverberation in Other Parts of the Book of Deuteronomy." *ZAW* 108 (1996): 20–33 [Deut. 9:12–21, ABCCBA].

———. "Restriction on Marriage for Priests (Lev. 21,7.13–14)." *Biblica* 68 (1987): 259–67 [Lev. 21:13–14b, ABBA (p. 265)].

Zorilla, Hugo. "A Service of Sacrificial Love." *Direction* 24/1 (spring 1995): 74–85 [John 13:1–17:26, ABCDCBA; 13:1–38, ABCDCBA; 13:1–3, ABBA].

Zuck, Roy B. *Basic Bible Interpretation*. Wheaton, Ill.: Victor, 1991 [Gen. 6:11–9:17; 7:10–24; Ps. 137:5–6; Matt. 7:6; 13:15 (This author limits chiasm to four elements and defines systems with more than four elements as "inversion patterns")].

New Testament

Abbott, Edwin A. *Johannine Grammar*. London: Black, 1905.

Abbott, Thomas K. *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians*. Edinburgh: ICC, 1897.

Albright, William F., and Christopher S. Mann. *Matthew*. Anchor Bible, vol. 26. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1971.

Aletti, Jean N. "L'Argumentation paulinienne en Rm 9." *Biblica* 68/1 (1987): 41–56 [Rom. 9:6–29, ABCCBA; 9:14–24, ABCCBA; 9:24, ABBA].

———. "Rm 1,18–3,20: Incohérence ou cohérence de l'argumentation paulinienne?" *Biblica* 69 (1988): 47–62 [Rom. 2:14–26, ABBA (p. 49, citing Bassler)].

Allen, Ward, ed. and trans. *Translating for King James, Being a True Copy of the Only Notes Made by a Translator of King James's Bible, [etc.] Taken by the Reverend John Bois, [etc.]*. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1969 [Philem. 1:5; see also *Novi Testamenti libri omnes recens nunc editi, etc.* Isaaci Casauboni in *Novi Test. libros notae*. Geneva: Vignon, 1587].

Alter, Robert, and Frank Kermode, eds. *The Literary Guide to the Bible*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1987 [Gen. 22:3–14, ABBA; 27:1–28:5, ABCCBA; 32:22a–31b, ABX(axa)BA; 33:9–11, ABCDXDCBA; 1–2 Kgs., ABCDCBA; Jer. 1–52, ABCDEFEDCBA; 20–40, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; Mark 1:1–11, ABBA].

Auffret, Pierre. "Essai sur la structure littéraire de discours d'Athènes (AC XVII 23–31)." *NT* 20 (1978): 185–202 [Acts 17:30, ABabaBA].

———. "Note sur la structure littéraire de Lc I. 68–79." *NTS* 24 (1978): 248–58 [Luke 1:68–77, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 1:71–79, ABCDEDCBA].

Baarlink, Heinrich. "Die zyklische Struktur von Lukas 9.43b–19.28." *NTS* 38 (1992): 481–506 [Luke 9:43–18:34, A.O.A].

Bailey, Kenneth E. "Inverted Parallelisms' and 'Encased Parables' in Isaiah and Their Significance for OT and NT Translation and Interpretation." In *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Lénart J. de Regt, Jan de Waard, and Jan P. Fokkeman, 14–30. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996 [Isa. 55:8–9, ABCBA; 28:14–20, ABCDCBA; 1 Cor. 3:10–17, ABCBA; Isa. 45:22–25; Philip. 2:5–11, ABCCBA; Isa. 42:1–9, ABCBA; Isa. 53:3–4, ABCBA; 53:5–6, ABA; 53:7–8a, ABCCBA].

———. "Parallelism in the New Testament; Needed: A New Bishop Lowth." *BTrans* 26 (1975): 333–38 [Luke 6:20–26; 6:27–31; 12:33–34; John 5:24–29, ABCCBA, ABCBA].

———. *Poet and Peasant, and Through Peasant Eyes: A Literary-Cultural Approach to the Parables of Luke*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1983 [Eph. 2:11–22, A..II..A; Amos 5:4–6, ABCDCBA; Dan. 3:13–30, ABCDEFFEDCBA; Luke 18:18–30, ABCDEFEDCBA; 2 Pet. 3:8–18, ABCDEDCBA; Gal. 3:5–14, ABCDEDCBA; others].

———. "Recovering the Poetic Structure of 1 Cor. 1:17–2:2." *NT* 17 (1975) [1 Cor. 1:17–2:2, ABCDEFGFEDCBA, and numerous subunits].

———. "The Structure of 1 Corinthians and Paul's Theological Method with Special Reference to 4:17." *NT* 25 (1983): 152–81 [1 Cor. 1:5–15:58, ABCBA; 1 Cor. 3:1–23, ABBA; each of five essays (1:4–4:16; 4:17–7:40; 8:1–11:1; 11:2–14; 15:1–58) ABCBA; 9:19–23, ABCCBA; 10:14–22, ABCCBA; 11:2–14:40, ABCDCBA; 15:12–20, ABCDCBA; but see Terry (1996) at p. 15].

———. "A Study of Some Lucan Parables in Light of Oriental Life and Poetic Style." Ph.D. diss., Concordia Theological Seminary, 1972.

Bammel, Ernst. "Versuch Col 1,15–20," *ZNW* 52 (1961): 88–95 [Col. 1:15–20, ABBABAAB, ABBA].

Barrett, Charles K. "The Allegory of Abraham, Sarah, and Hagar in the Argument of Galatians." In *Rechtfertigung: Festschrift für E. Käsemann zum 70. Geburtstag*, ed. J. Friedrich et al., 1–16. Tübingen: Mohr, 1976 [Gal. 2:11–3:4, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA].

Barth, Markus. "Traditions in Ephesians." *NTS* 30 (1984): 3–25 [ABBA].

Bartina, Sebastian. "La vida como historia, en el prologo al cuarto evangelio." *Biblica* 49/1 (1968): 91–96 [John 1:1–18].

Bassler, Jouette M. "Divine Impartiality in Paul's Letter to the Romans." *NT* 26 (1984): 43–58 [Rom. 1:16–2:10, ABBA and ABCDEEBDCA; 2:12–29, ABCCBA].

Bauernfeind, Otto. *Die Apostelgeschichte*. Leipzig: Deichert, 1939 [Acts].

Baugh, Steven M. "The Poetic Form of Col 1:15–20." *Westminster Theological Journal* 47 (fall 1985): 227–44 [Col. 1:15–20; Isa. 28:15–18].

Beentjes, Pancratius C. "Inverted Quotations in the Bible: A Neglected Stylistic Pattern." *Biblica* 63/4 (1982): 506–23 [1 Kgs. 19:10; Rom. 9:25, ABBA, ABAB].

Bencze, Dom Anselm. "An Analysis of Romans 13:8–10." *NTS* 20 (1983): 90–92 [Rom. 13:8–10, ABBA/BBAAB].

Bengel, Johann A. "Chiasmus," "Epanodos," and "Hysteron Proteron." In *Gnomon Novi Testamenti*. Tübingen: Williams and Norgate, 1742. Reprint, 1862 [Heb. 3:12–14, 16–18, ABA].

Benoit, Pierre. "Review of Jacques Dupont's 'Les Béatitudes: Le Problème littéraire, le message doctrinal.'" *RB* 62 (1955): 420–24.

Betz, Hans D. *Galatians: A Commentary on Paul's Letter to the Churches in Galatia*. Philadelphia: Hermeneia, 1979 [Gal. 5:17].

Biays, Paul. *Parallelism in Romans*. Fort Hays Studies, no. 5. Hays: Kansas State College, 1967.

Black, David A. "The Discourse Structure of Philippians: A Study in Textlinguistics." *NT* 37 (1995): 16–49 [Philip. 2:2, ABBA; 2:5–11, ABCBA].

———. "A Note on the Structure of Hebrews 12:1–2." *Biblica* 68/4 (1987): 543–51 [Heb. 12:1–2, ABCDEDCBA].

Blass, Friedrich, and Albert Debrunner. *Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch*. 9th ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1954 [1 Cor. 4:10, ABBA].

Bligh, John. Review of *Carmen Christi, Philippians 2:5–11 in Recent Interpretation and in the Setting of Early Christian Worship*, by R. P. Martin. *Biblica* 49 (1968): 127–29.

———. *Galatians: A Discussion of St. Paul's Epistle*. London: St. Paul, 1969 [36 patterns in Galatians; 15 patterns in Acts; 1 Cor. 9:19–22, ABCCBA; Didaché, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

———. *Galatians in Greek: A Structural Analysis of Paul's Epistle to the Galatians*. Detroit: University of Detroit Press, 1966 [gives 48 chiasmic patterns in Galatians].

———. "The Structure of Hebrews." *Heythrop Journal* 5 (1964): 170–77 [Hebrews, ABABCAB].

Blomberg, Craig L. "Midrash, Chiasmus, and the Outline of Luke's Central Section." In *Gospel Perspectives: Studies in Midrash and Historiography*, ed. Richard France and David Wendham, 3:217–61. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1983 [Luke 5:27–19:10; 10:25–18:18; 10:21–18:17; 9:51–19:48; 10:25–18:14, ABCDEEDCBA, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA, A..KK..A, A..J..A].

———. "The Structure of 2 Corinthians 1–7." *Criswell Theological Review* 4 (fall 1989): 3–20 [2 Cor. 1–7].

Boismard, Marie E. *Le Prologue de Saint Jean*. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1953 [John 1].

Borgen, Peder. "Observations on the Targumic Character of the Prologue of John." *NTS* 16 (1979): 288–95 [Gen. 1:1–5; John 1:1–5, ABCCBA].

Borig, Ranier. *Der wahre Weinstock: Untersuchungen zu Johannes 15:1–10*. Munich: Kösel, 1967 [John 15:9, ABCBA].

Boring, M. Eugene. "The Unforgivable Sin Logion Mark 3:28–29/Matt 12:31–32/Luke 12:10: Formal Analysis and History of the Tradition." *NT* 18 (1976): 258–79 [Mark 3:29; Matt. 12:32, ABBA].

Bouttier, M. "La vie du chrétien en tant que service de la justice pour la sainteté: Romains 6:15–23." In *Battesimo e Giustizia in Rm 6 e 8*, ed. Lorenzo De Lorenzi, 127–54. Rome: Abbazia S. Paolo fuori le Mura, 1974.

Bouwman, G. "Noch einmal Römer, 1, 21–32." *Biblica* 54 (1973): 411–16 [Rom. 1:21–32, ABCXCBA].

Breck, John. "Biblical Chiasmus: Exploring Structure for Meaning." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 17 (Apr. 1987): 70–75 [Rom. 8:9–11, ABCBA].

———. *The Shape of Biblical Language: Chiasmus in the Scriptures and Beyond*. Crestwood, N.Y.: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press, 1994 [Isa. 42:1–4; 49:1–6; 50:4–11; 52:13–53:12; Matthew; Mark; Luke; John; Rom. 8:1–17, 9–11; 10:9–10; 1 Corinthians; Eph. 5:21–33; Philip. 2:5–11; Rev. 3:7; 9:17d–18; 14:9b–11; 21:1–4; 1QS 3:13–4:26; 3 Maccabees; *Pistis Sophia* 61].

Brett, Laurence F. X. "Suggestions for an Analysis of Mark's Arrangement." In *Mark: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*, ed. C. S. Mann, 174–90. New York: Doubleday, 1986 [Mark 1:16–3:19, ABCBA; 3:20–6:6, ABCBA; 6:7–7:37, ABA; 11:12–14:50, ABBA; 13:5–23, ABCDCBA].

Brown, Raymond E. *The Gospel according to John*. Anchor Bible, vols. 29 and 29A. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966, 1970 [John 6:36–40, ABCBA; 15:7–17, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; 16:28, ABBA; 16:28, ABCBA; 18:28–19:16, ABCBA; 19:16–42, ABCDEDCBA].

Bruce, Frederick F. "The Structure and Argument of Hebrews." *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 28 (fall 1985): 6–12 [Heb. 1:1–2:18; 3:1–4:13; 4:14–6:20; 7:1–28; 8:1–10:18; 10:19–12:29; 13:1–21; 13:22–29].

Buchanan, George W. *To the Hebrews*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1972 [Matt. 19:30; Heb. 4:16b; 12:6, ABBA].

Bullinger, Ethelbert W. *Figures of Speech Used in the Bible*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1898 [85 patterns throughout the Bible, especially from Psalms and Isaiah].

———. *Figures of Speech Used in the Bible: Explained and Illustrated*, 349–93. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker, 1968 [Gen. 3:19, ABBA; 43:3–5, ABBA; Ex. 9:31, ABBA; Lev. 14:51–52, ABCDDCBA; Num. 15:35–36, ABCDDCBA; Deut. 32:1–43, ABCDEEDCBA; 32:16, ABBA; 1 Sam. 1–2, ABBA; 2 Sam. 3:1, ABBA; 1 Kgs. 16:22, ABBA; 2 Chron. 32:7–8, ABBA; Ps. 23, ABBA; 53, ABCDEEDCBA; 76:1, ABBA; 115:4–8, ABCDEFEDCBA; 135:15–18, ABCDDCBA; Prov. 2:26–27, ABBA; 3:16, ABBA; Isa. 5:7, ABBA; 6:10, ABCCBA; 11:4, ABBA; 50:1, ABBA; 51:8–9, ABBA; 60:1–3, ABCDDCBA; Dan. 5:19, ABBA; Zech. 1:1–6:15, ABCDDCBA; Matt. 3:10–12, ABCCBA; 6:24, ABCCBA; 7:6, ABBA; Mark 5:2–6, ABCDEEDCBA; John 5:8–11, ABCDDCBA;

5:21–29, ABBA; Rom. 1:1–16:27, ABCCBA (complex); 11:21–23, ABCDDCBA; 1 Cor. 1:24–25, ABBA; 2 Cor. 1:3, ABBA; 8:14, ABBA; Gal. 2:7–8, ABBA; 2:16, ABCCBA; Philip. 1:1–25, A..II..A, ABCDDCBA (complex); Col. 1:1–4:10, ABCDDCBA (complex); 1 Thessalonians ABBA (complex); 2 Thessalonians ABBA (complex); 1 Peter 1:1–5:14, ABCCBA (complex); 2 Peter 1:1–3:18, ABCCBA (complex)].

Buscemi, A. Marcello. "Liberti e Huiiothesia: Studio esegetico di Gal 4, 1–7." In *Studium Biblicum Franciscanum*, ed. Virginio Ravanelli and Frederic Manns, 93–136. Jerusalem: Franciscan Printing Press, 1980 [Gal. 4:1–7].

Butler, Basil C. *The Originality of St. Matthew*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1951.

Cadbury, Henry J. "Review of Lund's 'Chiasmus in the New Testament.'" *Journal of Religion* 23 (Jan. 1943): 62–63.

Cameron, Ron. "Matthew's Parable of the Two Sons." *Foundations and Facets Forum* 8, nos. 3/4 (Sept.–Dec. 1992): 191–209 [Matt. 21:28–31, ABCBA, citing also Tolbert, *Perspectives on the Parables*, 76–77].

Campbell, Douglas A. "Unravelling Colossians 3.11b." *NTS* 42 (1996): 120–32 [Col. 3:11a, ABBA; 3:11b, ABBA].

Carr, Wesley. *Angels and Principalities*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1981 [Col. 2:6–19].

Chaufins, Timothy L. "Women and Angels . . . When They Speak, It's Time to Listen! A Study of the Structure of Luke 23:50–24:12." *Ashland Theological Journal* 22 (1990): 11–17 [Luke 23:52–24:3, ABCDEDCBA; 24:4–12, ABCDEDCBA].

Christian Century, *The*. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *The Christian Century* 59 (20 May 1942): 664–65.

Clark, David J. "Analytical Outline of Mark: Paper Prepared for the Workshop on Discourse Analysis at Banglamung, February 1974." Unpublished.

Collins, Adela Y. *The Combat Myth in the Book of Revelation*. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press, 1976 [possibly Rev. 12:3–17, listed as ABCDEGHIF].

Collins, John J. "Chiasmus, the 'ABA' Pattern and the Text of Paul." In *Studiorum Paulinorum Congressus Internationalis Catholicus*, 2:575–83. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1963.

Comber, Joseph A. "The Composition and Literary Characteristics of Matthew 11:20–24." *CBQ* 39 (1977): 497–504.

Corbin, M. "Jésus devant Hérode. Lecture de Luc 23,6–12." *Christus* 25 (1978): 190–97 [Luke 23:6–12, ABCBA].

Cosby, Michael R. "Paul's Persuasive Language in Romans 5." In *Persuasive Artistry: Studies in New Testament Rhetoric in Honor of George A. Kennedy*, ed. D. F. Watson, 209–26. *Journal for the Study of the New Testament*, supplement 50. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1991 [Rom. 5:12–21].

Cowen, Gerald. "Preaching from Paul's Letters." *Faith and Mission* 12 (fall 1994): 53–66 [1 Cor. 11:7–10, ABBA].

Cross, Frank M. *Canaanite Myth and Hebrew Epic*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973.

- Crotty, Robert B. "The Literary Structure of the Letter of James." *Australian Biblical Review* 40 (1992): 45–57 [James 2:1–26, ABCBA; 4:11–5:11, ABCBA; 1:1–5:20, ABCDEFEDCBA].
- Crowell, Angela M. "Hebrew Poetry Update." *Zarahemla Record* 68 (July–Aug. 1993): 1–4 [1 Cor. 12:12, ABCBA; 3 Ne. 11:1–3, ABCCBA].
- Culpepper, R. Alan. "The Pivot of John's Prologue." *NTS* 27 (1980): 1–31 [John 1:1–18, ABCCBA, ABCDEDCBA, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDEEDCBA, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].
- Da Linguaglossa (Di Marco), Angelico. "Il Prologo della lettera ai Romani (Rm 1, 1–7): Struttura e significato." *Laurentianum (Roma)* 8 (1968): 73–84.
- Dalton, William J. *Christ's Proclamation to the Spirits: Study of 1 Peter 3:18–4:6*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1965.
- De Boer, Martinus C. *The Defeat of Death: Apocalyptic Eschatology in 1 Corinthians 15 and Romans 5*. Journal for the Study of the New Testament, supplement 22. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1988 [Rom. 5:12–21, ABCDEEDCBA].
- De la Potterie, Ignace. *Exegeseos Synopticorum*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1965–66.
- . "Genèse de la foi pascale d'après Jn. 20." *NTS* 30 (1984): 26–49 [John 20:1–29, ABBA].
- . "'Nous adorons, nous, ce que nous connaissons, car le salut vient des Juifs': Histoire de l'exégèse et interprétation de Jn 4,22." *Biblica* 64 (1983): 74–115 [John 4:21–23, ABBA].
- . "Le Témoin qui demeure: Le Disciple que Jésus aimait." *Biblica* 64 (1983): 343–59 [John 20:30–21:25, ABBA; 21:20–25, ABA; 21:22–23, ABA].
- , ed. *De Jésus aux Évangiles: Tradition et rédaction dans les Évangiles synoptiques*. Bibliotheca ephemeridum theologicarum Lovaniensium, 25. Gembloux: Ducolot, 1967.
- De Varebeke, Albert J. "La Structure des scènes du récit de la passion en Joh., XVIII–XIX." *ETL* 38 (1962): 504–22.
- De Virgilio, Giuseppe. "Ispirazione ed efficacia della Scrittura in 2 Tm 3:14–17." *Rivista Biblica* 38 (Oct.–Dec. 1990): 485–94.
- De Waard, Jan. "Hebrew Rhetoric and the Translator." In *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Lénart J. de Regt, Jan de Waard, and Jan P. Fokkelman, 242–51. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996 [Amos 5:1–17, ABCDEDCBA; Luke 9:57–62].
- Deeks, David. "The Structure of the Fourth Gospel." *NTS* 15 (1968): 107–28.
- Deppe, Dean. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in the Form and Function*, by Nils W. Lund. *Calvin Theological Review* 28 (Apr. 1993): 229.
- Des Places, Edouard. "Actes 17, 27." *Biblica* 48 (1967): 1–6 [Acts 17:23–31, ABCDEDCBA].

Dewey, Joanna. "The Literary Structure of the Controversy Stories in Mark 2:1–3:6." *JBL* 92 (Sept. 1973): 394–401 [Mark 2:1–3:6, ABCBA].

———. *Markan Public Debate: Literary Technique, Concentric Structures, and Theology in Mark 2:1–3:6*. Chico, Calif.: Scholars Press, 1980 [Joel 2:28–29; Mark 2:1–12, ABA; 2:1–3:6, ABCBA; 1:1–8, ABCBA; 2:1–2, ABCBA; 4:2–20, ABCBA; 12:1–40, ABCDCBA; 1:21–2:12, ABCDCBA].

Dibelius, Martin. "Vier Worte des Römerbriefs, 5,5; 5,12; 8,10; 11,30." *Symbolae biblicae upsalienses* 3 (1944): 3–17 [Rom. 5:12 ABCDDBACB].

Di Marco, Angelico. *Il chiasmo nella Bibbia: Contributi di stilistica strutturale*. Turin: Marietti, 1980 [Gen. 1:27; 3:19; 4:23–24, ABBA; ABCDEFGFEDCBA; Ex. 32:1–24, ABCDXDCBA; many others].

———. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 4: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." *Linguistica Biblica* 44 (Jan. 1979): 3–70 [many biblical passages, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "Koinonia Pneymatos (2 Cor. 13, 13, Flp 2, 1): Pneyma Koinonias." *Filologica Neotestamentaria* 1 (1988): 63–75 [2 Cor. 13:13; Philip. 2:1].

Dinkler, Erich, ed. *Zeit und Geschichte: Dankesgabe an Rodolf Bultmann zum 80. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Mohr, 1964.

Drake, Alfred E. "The Riddle of Colossians: *Quaerendo Invenietis*." *NTS* 41 (1995): 123–44 [Col. 1:4–4:12, ABCDCBA; 1:16–2:15, ABCCBA; 1:6–10, ABCBA; 1:7–4:9, ABCDEEDCBA; 1:7–4:9, ABCDEFGHIJKLAMEB].

Dunn, James D. G. *Romans*. Word Biblical Commentary, vols. 38A, 38B. Dallas: Word, 1988.

Dupont, Jacques. *Les Béatitudes*. 2nd. ed. 3 vols. Paris: Gabalda, 1969.

———. "La Parabole du figuier qui bourgeonne." *RB* 75 (1968): 526–48 [Mark 13:28–29].

———. "Le Problème de la structure littéraire de l'Épître aux Romains." *RB* 62 (1955): 365–97.

Easton, Burton S. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *The Churchman* 156 (1 September 1942): 17.

Ebert, Daniel J., IV. "The Chiastic Structure of the Prologue to Hebrews." *Trinity Journal* 13 (fall 1992): 163–79 [Heb. 1:1–4].

Ehrman, Bart D. *The Orthodox Corruption of Scripture: The Effect of Early Christological Controversies on the Text of the New Testament*, 187–94. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993. [Luke 22:40–42, 45a–46, arguing (1) that vv. 43–44 constitute a second-century, anti-Docetic corruption (inconsistent with the author's reading of Luke and Mark and with what he perceives to be the view of Jesus that Luke and Mark intend to portray), (2) that the verses are literarily intrusive (being non-Lucan), and (3) that by their inclusion "the chiasmus that focuses the passage on Jesus' prayer is absolutely destroyed," asserting in the course of such argument (4) that "despite the exorbitant claims of some scholars [citing Lund], [chiasmus] is a relatively rare phenomenon within the pages of the New Testament"].

- Ellis, Peter F. *The Genius of John: A Composition-Critical Commentary on the Fourth Gospel*. Collegeville: Liturgical Press, 1984 [John 2:1–12, ABCBA; 1:19–4:3, ABCBA; 1:1–18, ABCBA; 1:19–51, ABCBA; 2:1–12, ABCBA; 2:13–25, ABCBA; 3:1–21, ABCBA; 3:22–4:3, ABCBA; many others with ABCBA].
- Enslin, Morton S. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *The Crozer Quarterly* 19 (1942): 328–30.
- Farrell, Hobert K. "The Structure and Theology of Luke's Central Section." *Trinity Journal* 7 (fall 1986): 33–54 [Luke 9:51–19:44].
- Farrer, Austin. *St. Matthew and St. Mark*. London: Black, 1954 [Rev. 1:13–2:18, ABCDDCBA; Luke 4:1–5:11, ABCCBA].
- Fay, Greg. "Introduction to Incomprehension: The Literary Structure of Mark 4:1–34." *CBQ* 51 (1989): 65–81 [Mark 4:1–34, ABCBA; 4:1–34, ABCDCBA; 4:10–13, ABCBA; 4:21–29, ABCDDCBA].
- Fearghail, Fearghus Ó. *The Introduction to Luke-Acts: A Study in the Role of Lk 1,1–4, 44 in the Composition of Luke's Two-Volume Work*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1991 [Luke 5:1–9:50, ABCDEDCBA; 9:51–18:48, ABCDCBA; 6:17–49, ABBA].
- Fee, Gordon D. *The First Epistle to the Corinthians*. The New International Commentary on the New Testament, 299. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1987 [1 Cor. 7:12–14, ABCDDCBA].
- Fenton, John C. "Inclusio and Chiasmus in Matthew." In *Studia Evangelica: Papers Presented to the International Congress Held at Christ Church, Oxford*, ed. Kurt Aland and F. L. Cross, 174–79. Berlin: Akademie, 1959 [Matt. 23:16–22, ABBA; 13:37–50, ABBA; 15:30–31, ABBA].
- . "The Order of the Miracles Performed by Peter and Paul in Acts." *Expository Times* 77 (1965–66): 381–83 [Acts, ABBA].
- Filson, Floyd V. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *Journal of Near Eastern Studies* 2 (1943): 92–94.
- Fiorenza, Elisabeth. "The Eschatology and Composition of the Apocalypse." *CBQ* 30 (1968): 537–69.
- Forbes, John. *Analytical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans*. Edinburgh: Clark, 1868.
- Ford, Josephine M. *Revelation*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1975 [Rev. 10:9–10, ABBA].
- Fortna, Robert T. "Reading Jesus' Parable of the Talents through Underclass Eyes." *Foundations and Facets Forum* 8/3–4 (Sept.–Dec. 1992): 211–27 [treating a fragment of the parable in the so-called Gospel of the Nazoreans preserved by Eusebius (*Theophania* 22), coinciding with Matt. 25:14–40, ABCCBA, translating Eusebius to use the term "inversion"].
- Fowler, Robert M. *Loaves and Fishes: The Function of the Feeding Stories in the Gospel of Mark*. Chico, Calif.: Scholars Press, 1981 [Mark 3:7–6:56, ABCDCBA].

Furnish, Victor P. *II Corinthians*. Anchor Bible, vol. 32A. New York: Doubleday, 1984.

Gaechter, Paul. *Die literarische Kunst im Matthäus-Evangelium*. Stuttgart: Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1965
[Matt. 12:22–45, ABCBA; 13:13–18, ABCDEFEDCBA; 16:13–17:27, ABCCCCBA; 18:10–14,
ABCDEDCBA; 20:17–21:27, ABCDCBA; 26:1–28:20, ABCCBA; 27:11–31, ABCDEDCBA; and others].

———. *Das Matthäus Evangelium: Ein Kommentar*. Innsbruck: Tyrolia, 1963.

———. "Semitic Literary Forms in the Apocalypse and Their Import." *Theological Studies* 8 (1947): 547–73 [Rev.
12:1–20:10, ABCDDCBA].

Gaeta, Giancarlo. *Il dialogo con Nicodemo*. Brescia: Paideia, 1974 [John 3:11–19, ABCDEDCBA].

Giavini, Giovanni. "La Structure littéraire d'Eph. 2.11–22." *NTS* 16 (1970): 209–11 [Eph. 2:11–22].

———. "La struttura letteraria dell'inno crisologico di Col.1." *Revista Biblica Italiana* 15 (1967): 317–20 [Col. 1].

Giblin, Charles H. "John's Narration of the Hearing Before Pilate (John 18,28–19,16a)." *Biblica* 67 (1986): 221–39
[John 18:29–40, ABA; 19:4–14, ABA].

———. "Recapitulation and the Literary Coherence of John's Apocalypse." *CBQ* 56 (1994): 81–95 [Rev. 11:15b–
15:8, ABCDCBA].

———. "Revelation 11:1–13: Its Form, Function, and Contextual Integration." *NTS* 30 (1984): 433–59 [Rev. 11:1–
11, ABBA; 11:15–15:8, ABCCBA].

Gibson, Richard J. "The Literary Coherence of 1 Timothy." *Reformed Theological Review* 55/2 (May–Aug. 1996): 53–
66 [1 Timothy, A..K.LK..A].

Gillman, John. "Signals of Transformation in 1 Thessalonians 4:13–18." *CBQ* 47 (1985): 263–81 [1 Thes. 4:13–18,
ABabBabA, with a comparison to 1 Cor. 15:1–49].

———. "Transformation in 1 Cor 15,50–53." *ETL* 58 (1982): 309–33 [1 Cor. 15:50a–53b, ABA; 15:51b–52d, ABBA;
15:54a–57, ABA].

Gilson, Étienne. *Linguistique et Philosophie*. Paris: Vrin, 1969.

Gordon, Cyrus H. "Higher Critics and Forbidden Fruit." *Christianity Today* 4 (Nov. 1959): 131–34 [ABA].

Goulder, Michael D. "The Chiastic Structure of the Lucan Journey." *Studia Evangelica: Papers Presented to the Second
International Congress on New Testament Studies Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961*, ed. F. L. Cross, 195–
202. Berlin: Akademie, 1964.

———. *Type and History in Acts*. London: SPCK, 1964.

Grassi, Joseph. "The Role of Jesus's Mother in John's Gospel." *CBQ* 48 (1986): 67–80 [John 2–19, ABCDCBA].

Green, Joel B. *The Gospel of Luke*. The New International Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1997 [Luke 1:52a–53b, ABBA; 7:29–35, ABBA; 7:29, 35, ABBA; 24:14–35, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Gros Louis, Kenneth R. R., James S. Ackerman, and Thayer S. Warshaw, eds. *Literary Interpretations of Biblical Narratives*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1974.

Gundry, Robert H. "Style and Substance in 'The Myth of God Incarnate' according to Philippians 2:6–11." In *Crossing the Boundaries: Essays in Biblical Interpretation in Honour of Michael D. Goulder*, ed. Stanley E. Porter, Paul L. Joyce, and David E. Orton, 271–89. Leiden: Brill, 1994 [Philip. 2:6–11, ABCBA].

Guthrie, Donald. *Galatians*. Rev. ed. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1974.

Hamm, Dennis. "Sight to the Blind: Vision as Metaphor in Luke." *Biblica* 64 (1983): 257–477 [Luke 4:16–20, ABCDEFGFEDCBA, following Maynet and Lund].

Hartmann, Lars. *Prophecy Interpreted: The Formation of Some Jewish Apocalyptic Texts and of the Eschatological Discourse Mark 13 Par*. Coniectanea biblica. New Testament series, 1. Gleerup: Lund, 1966.

———. Review of *Die Redaktion der Markus-Apokalypse*, by Jan Lambrecht. *Biblica* 49 (1968): 130–33.

Heil, John P. "The Progressive Narrative Pattern of Mark 14,53–16,8." *Biblica* 72 (1991): 331–58 [Mark 14:53–72, ABA; 15:1–32, BAB; 15:33–16:8, ABA; seven "sandwiches" (ABA patterns) from 14:53 to 16:8].

Heil, Uta. "Theologische Interpretation von 1 Kor 15,23–28." *ZNW* 84 (1993): 27–35 [1 Cor. 15:24a–28c, ABCDCBA].

Hill, Charles E. "Paul's Understanding of Christ's Kingdom in I Corinthians 15:20–28." *NT* 30 (1988): 297–320 [1 Cor. 15:24–28, ABCDCBA].

Horne, Thomas H. *A Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible: Being an Analysis of "An Introduction to the Critical Study of the Holy Scriptures"*. Rev. ed. New York: Arthur, 1833/1835/1850.

Horning, Estella B. "Chiasmus, Creedal Structure, and Christology in Hebrews 12:1–2." *Biblical Research* 23 (1978): 37–48 [Heb. 12:1–2, ABCDDCBA].

Howard, George. "Stylistic Inversion and the Synoptic Tradition." *JBL* 97 (Sept. 1978): 375–89 [Ps. 59:2; 84:9, ABBA; Luke 2:14, ABBA; Matt. 10:39; 11:27; Luke 6:43, ABBA; many other examples from the Synoptic Gospels].

Hultgren, Arland J. *Paul's Gospel and Mission: The Outlook from His Letter to the Romans*, 60–63. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1985 [Rom. 3:23–26, ABCDEEDCBA].

Hunter, A. M. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *The Expository Times* 54 (1942–43): 316–17.

Jeremias, Joachim. "Chiasmus in den Paulusbriefen." ZNW 49 (1958): 145–56 [Rom. 10:9–10; 2:7–10; 1 Cor. 1:12–13, 7:2–4; ABBA, ABABBA].

Jüngel, Ed. "Ein paulinischer Chiasmus." In *Unterwegs zur Sache*. Beiträge zur Evangelischen Theologie, 61. Munich: Kaiser, 1972.

Käsemann, Ernst. *An die Römer*. Tübingen: Mohr, 1973.

Kennedy, George A. *New Testament Interpretation through Rhetorical Criticism*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1984.

Kidder, S. Joseph. "'This Generation' in Matthew 24:34." AUSS 21 (1983): 203–9 [Matt. 24:34, A..II..A; ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Kieffer, Rene. *Essais de méthodologie néotestamentaire*. Gleerup: Lund, 1972.

Kilgallen, John J. "Paul's Speech to the Ephesian Elders: Its Structure." ETL 70 (1994): 112–21 [Acts 20:25–31, ACDACB; 20:18b–35, ABCGCBGCFEBCD].

Kirby, John C. *Ephesians, Baptism, and Pentecost: An Inquiry into the Structure and Purpose of the Epistle to the Ephesians*. London: SPCK, 1968 [Eph. 2:11–22, A..KK..A].

Knoppers, Gary N. "Reform and Regression: The Chronicler's Presentation of Jehoshaphat." *Biblica* 72 (1991): 500–524 [2 Chron. 17:1–19, ABCDDCBA].

Lagrange, Marie-Joseph. *Évangile selon Matthieu*. Paris: Lecoffre, 1923 [Matt. 13:14–15, ABCCBA].

Lamarche, Paul. "Le Prologue de Jean." *Recherches de sciences religieuses* 52 (1964): 497–537.

Lambrecht, Jan. "John the Baptist and Jesus in Mark 1.1–15: Markan Redaction of Q?" NTS 38 (1992): 357–84 [Q3:16b–e, ABBA].

———. *Die Redaktion der Markus-Apokalypse: Literarische Analyse und Strukturuntersuchung*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1967.

———. "The Relatives of Jesus in Mark." NT 16 (1974): 241–58 [Mark 3:23–26, ABBA; 3:28–29, ABBA; 3:20–35, ABCabaBA].

———. "Structure and Line of Thought in 1 Corinthians 15:23–28." NT 32 (1990): 143–51 [1 Cor. 15:23–28, ABCDCBA (citing E. E. Hill); ABCABCABABCABC].

———. "Structure and Line of Thought in 2 Corinthians 2:14–4:6." *Biblica* 64/3 (1983): 344–80 [2 Cor. 2:14–4:6, ABA].

Leon-Dufour, Pere X. "Trois chiasmes johanniques." NTS 7 (1961): 249–55 [John 12:24–32, ABCDCBA; 6:36–40, ABCBA; 5:19–30, ABCDEDCBA].

Leroux, N. R. "Repetition, Progression, and Persuasion in Scripture." *Neotestamentica* 29/1 (1995): 1–25 [general discussion of functional aspects of chiasmus in rhetorical criticism and perception of texts].

Levie, J. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *Nouvelle Revue Theologique* 69 (1947): 541–42.

Lincoln, Andrew T. *Ephesians*. Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 42. Dallas: Word, 1990 [Eph. 2:11–22].

Lipinski, Edward. *Essais sur la Revelation et la Bible*. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1970.

Lodge, John G. "James and Paul at Cross-Purposes: James 2:22." *Biblica* 62/2 (1981): 195–213 [James 2:22, ABCDDCBA].

Lohmeyer, Ernst. *Das Evangelium des Matthäus*. 3rd ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1962.

Lohr, Charles. "Oral Techniques in the Gospel of Matthew." *CBQ* 23 (1961): 403–35 [Matt. 1–28, ABCCBA; 19–22, ABCDEEDCBA].

Longacre, Robert E. "Towards an Exegesis of 1 Jn. Based on the Discourse Analysis of the Greek Text." In *Linguistics and New Testament Interpretation: Essays on Discourse Analysis*, ed. David A. Black, 271–86. Nashville: Broadman, 1993 [1 Jn. 3:19–24, ABCDECBA].

Longenecker, Richard N. *Galatians*. Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 41. Dallas: Word, 1990 [Gal. 5:17].

Lund, Nils W. *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1942 [displays 49 extended chiasms in Old Testament texts, especially from Genesis, Leviticus, Isaiah, and Psalms, and 93 similar patterns in the New Testament, mainly from Matthew, Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, 1 Corinthians, and Revelation].

———. *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in the Form and Function of Chiastic Structures*. Boston: Hendrickson, 1992.

———. "The Influence of Chiasmus upon the Structure of the Gospel according to Matthew." *Anglican Theological Review* 13 (Jan. 1931): 405–33.

———. "Partnership in the Gospel: The Role of Women in the Church at Philippi." *JEvTS* 39 (1996): 411–20 [Philip. 1:1–4:20, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "The Presence of Chiasmus in the New Testament." *Journal of Religion* 10 (Jan. 1930): 74–93 [Matt. 7:6; 13:15; Col. 3:3–4; Eph. 4:9–10; 1 Cor. 12:12–13; 2 Cor. 1:1–3; 1 Cor. 14:1–5, ABCBA].

———. "Reviews of 'Chiasmus in the New Testament.'" Collection: Unpublished.

———. "The Significance of Chiasmus for Interpretation." *Crozer Quarterly* 20 (Apr. 1943): 105–23 [Rom. 11:33–36; Matt. 23:12; 1 Cor. 12:12; Matt. 5:23–24; Rev. 10:9–10; Matt. 5:10–12; Eph. 2:11–22; 1 Cor. 3:11–5:17, ABCCBA].

———. *Studies in the Book of Revelation*. Chicago: Covenant, 1955.

Luter, A. Boyd, and Michelle V. Lee. "Philippians as Chiasmus: Key to the Structure, Unity and Theme Questions." *NTS* 41 (1995): 89–101 [Philip. 1:1–4:23, ABCDEDCBA; also sets forth seven criteria for extended chiasmus].

Luz, Ulrich. *Das Evangelium nach Matthäus*. Neukirchen: Neukirchener Verlag, 1985 [Matt. 5–7].

MacLeod, David J. "The Literary Structure of the Book of Hebrews." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 146 (Apr.–June 1989): 185–97 [Heb. 8:1–9:28, ABCCBA; Hebrews, ABCDDCBA].

Malatesta, Edward. *The Epistles of St. John: Greek Text and English Translation Schematically Arranged*. Rome: Pontifical Gregorian University Press, 1973 [1 Jn. 1:1–4, ABBA; 5:14–15, ABCDEDCBA].

———. "The Literary Structure of John 17." *Biblica* 52/2 (1971): 190–214 [John 17, ABCBA, ABAABBAABA].

Man, Ronald E. *Chiasm in the New Testament*. Th.M. thesis, Dallas Theological Seminary, 1982.

———. "The Value of Chiasm for New Testament Interpretation." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 141 (Apr.–June 1984): 146–57 [Heb. 12:1–2; Luke 1:6–25; John 17:1–5; 1:1–18, ABCDEDCBA, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDCBA].

Mann, Christopher S. *Mark: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*. Anchor Bible, vol. 27. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1986 [Mark 8: 10–13; 3:31–35; 13:24–27, ABBA; 176, 186, 380.].

Manns, Frederic. "Philippians 2:6–11: A Judeo-Christian Hymn." *Theology Digest* 26 (spring 1978): 4–12 [Philip. 2:6–11, ABCBA, ABCDCBA].

Manson, Thomas W. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *Journal of Theological Studies* 45 (1944): 81–84.

Marcus, Joel. "'Let God Arise and End the Reign of Sin!': A Contribution to the Study of Pauline Parenthesis." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 386–95 [Rom. 6:12–14a, ABBA].

———. *The Mystery of the Kingdom of God*. Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series, 90. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1986 [Mark 4:1–34].

Martin, Ralph P. *1, 2 Corinthians*. Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 40. Waco: Word, 1988.

McClister, David. "'Where Two or Three Are Gathered Together': Literary Structure as a Key to Meaning in Matt. 17:22–20:19." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 39/4 (Dec. 1996): 549–58 [Matt. 17:24–20:16, ABCDEFEDCBA].

McGinley, Laurence J. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in Formgeschichte*, by Nils W. Lund. *Theological Studies* 3 (1942): 542–54.

McGonical, Terence P. "Every Scripture Is Inspired': An Exegesis of 2 Timothy 3:16–17." *Studia Biblica et Theologica* 8/3 (1978): 53–64 [2 Tim. 3:16–17, ABBA].

Menken, M. J. J. *Numerical Literary Techniques in John*. Leiden: Brill, 1985 [John 1:29–34, ABBAbA; 2:1–11, ABCBA; 5:19b–30, ABCDDCBA; 5:31–32, ABCBA; 6:60–65, ABCDCBA; 6:35–51, ABCBA; 9:1–39, ABCDCA; 9:28–29, ABBA; 10:17–18, ABBBA; reviewed by F. Neiryndck in *Recensiones, ETL* 61 (1985): 397–400].

Meynet, Roland. "Comment établir un chiasme. A propos des 'Pelerins d'Emmaus.'" *Nouvelle Revue Théologique* 100 (1978): 233–49 [Luke 24, A..L..A].

———. "Dieu donne son nom à Jésus: Analyse rhétorique de Lc 1,26–56 et de 1 Sam 2,1–10." *Biblica* 66 (1985): 39–72 [Luke 1:52–53, ABBA; 1:28–38, ABCBA; 1:39–45, ABCBA; 1:50–55, ABCBA; 2:1–10, ABCDEDCBA; 1:26–56, ABCDEDCBA].

Miesner, Donald R. "Chiasm and the Composition and Message of Paul's Missionary Sermons." Th.D. thesis, Concordia Seminary in Exile in Cooperation with Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago, 1974.

———. "The Circumferential Speeches of Luke–Acts: Patterns and Purpose." *SBL Seminar Papers* 2 (1978): 223–37 [Luke 4:1–13; 4:28–5:11, ABCCBA; 4:14–16, ABCBA; 4:16–20, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; 4:28–30, ABCDCBA; Acts 28:17–20, ABCDEDCBA; 28:25–29, A..NN..A].

———. "The Missionary Journeys Narrative: Patterns and Implications." In *Perspectives on Luke–Acts*, ed. Charles H. Talbert, 199–214. Danville, Va.: Association of Baptist Professors of Religion, 1978 [Luke 9:51–19:48, A..J..A; Acts 12:25–21:16, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Mlakuzhyil, George. *The Christocentric Literary Structure of the Fourth Gospel*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1987 [general discussion of criteria for structure of the fourth gospel, including general explication of chiasmus as a structural pattern (125–29), differentiating chiasmus from concentric structure; giving anecdotal examples of chiasmus in sentences and pericopes (John 3:31b, ABBA; 3:32d–33a, ABCCBA; 18:36b–36c, ABCCBA; 5:19–30, ABCDDCBA; 2:1–11, ABCCBA) and anecdotal examples of concentric structures in sentences and pericopes (John 3:13, ABCDCBA; 6:35–42, ABCDCBA), together with descriptions of chiastic constructs for four of the five entire sections of the gospel (John 2:1–4:54, ABCCBA; 5:1–10:42, BCDDCB; 13:1–17:26, CDEEDC; and 18:1–20:29, CDEEDC)].

Moloney, Francis J. "The Structure and Message of John 15.1–16.3." *Australian Biblical Review* 35 (1987): 35–49 [John 15:12–17b, ABCDCBA].

Moore, Stephen D. *Mark and Luke in Poststructuralist Perspectives*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1992 [Luke 4:16b–20a, ABCDEFGFEDCBA (p. 112)].

Morgenthaler, Robert. *Die Lukanische Geschichtsschreibung als Zeugnis*. Vol. 1. Zürich: Zwingli, 1948.

Morisette, Randolphe. "Un Midrash sur la mort: 1 Cor. 15:54–57." *RB* 79 (1972): 161–88.

Moulton, James H., Wilbert F. Howard, and Nigel Turner, *A Grammar of New Testament Greek*. 4th ed. Vol. 3. Edinburgh: Clark, 1963. [Matt. 9:17, ABCCBA; 1 Cor. 7:3, ABBA].

- Moulton, Richard G. "Reading Ephesians Ethically: Criteria Towards a Renewed Identity Awareness?" *Neotestamentica* 28/2 (1994): 359–77 [Eph. 1:3–3:21, ABCBA].
- Müller, Ekkehardt. *Microstructural Analysis of Revelation 4–11*. Andrews University Seminary Doctoral Dissertation Series, vol. 21. Berren Springs, Mich.: Andrews University Press, 1997 [Rev. 8:2–6, ABCDCBA; 8:3–5, ABCDCBA; 8:2–6, ABCBA; 9:17b–18, ABCBA; 9:17b–19, ABCBA; 11:11c–12c, ABCCBA; 8:2–11:18, ABCBA].
- Murphy-O'Connor, Jérôme. Review of *Galatians: A Discussion of St Paul's Epistle*, by John Bligh. *RB* 78 (1971): 93–96.
- Myers, Charles D. "Chiastic Inversion in the Argument of Romans 3–8." *NT* 35 (1993): 30–47 [Rom. 3:31a–4:16, 3:24–5:9, 5:1–8:39, ABCCBA; 5:20–7:25, ABBCDDCA; 3:9–5:19, ACDDEECAB].
- Nelson, Peter K. "The Unitary Character of Luke 22.24–30." *NTS* 40 (1994): 609–19 [Luke 22:24–30, ABBA].
- Newman, Barclay M. "Some Observations regarding the Argument, Structure, and Literary Characteristics of the Gospel of John." *BTrans* 26 (1975): 234–39 [John 18:18–19:12, ABCDCBA].
- Neyrey, Jerome H. "Jesus the Judge: Forensic Process in John 8,21–59." *Biblica* 68 (1987): 509–42 [John 8:21–28, ABCCBA; 8:32a–37c, ABCDDCBA; 8:41a–44, ABBA].
- Nicoll, W. Robertson, ed. *The Expositor's Greek Testament*, 4:212–13. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1970, [Philem. 1:5, ABBA].
- Nida, Eugene. "Rhetoric and the Translator: With Special Reference to John 1." *BTrans* 33 (1982): 324–28 [John 1].
- O'Brien, Peter T. *Colossians, Philemon*. Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 44. Waco: Word, 1982.
- O'Day, Gail R. "John 7:53–8:11: A Study in Misreading," *JBL* 111 (1992): 631–40 [John 8:7, 11, ABBA].
- Osburn, Carroll D. "Discourse Analysis and Jewish Apocalyptic in the Epistle of Jude." In *Linguistics and New Testament Interpretation: Essays on Discourse Analysis*, ed. David A. Black, 287–309. Nashville: Broadman, 1993 [Jude 1–25, ABA].
- . "That Which is Perfect." In *Freedom in Christ*, ed. Carl Brecheen, 150–52. Abilene: Abilene Christian College Bookstore, 1976 [1 Cor. 12:31–14:1, ABCBA].
- Østenstad, Gunnar. "The Structure of the Fourth Gospel: Can It Be Defined Objectively?" *Studia Theologica* 45 (1991): 33–55 [John 12:44–50, ABCBA; 8:12–19, ABCDCBA; 10:24–39, ABCBA, ABCBA; 8:12–12:50, ABCDBCA; 21:20–24, ABCBA; 1:19–25, ABCDCBA; 20:1–21:24, ABCDCBA; the seven signs of 2:1–11, 4:46–54, 5:1–9, 6:1–15, 6:16–21, 9:1–7, and 11:1–44, ABCDCBA; and the seven references to light and life 1:1–18, 3:11–21, 5:19–47, 8:12–19, 10:22–39, 12:44–50, 17:1–26, ABCDCBA; John, ABCDCBA].
- O'Toole, Robert F. "Does Luke Also Portray Jesus as the Christ in Luke 4,16–30?" *Biblica* 76/4 (1995): 498–522 [Luke 4:16–20, ABCDEDCBA, citing Siker and Tiede].

———. "Philip and the Ethiopian Eunuch (Acts 8:25–40)." *Journal for the Study of the New Testament* 17 (Feb. 1983): 25–34 [Acts 8:25–40, ABCDEFGHHGFEDCBA].

Painchaud, Louis. "La Composition de l'évangile selon Philippe (NH 2,3): Une Analyse rhétorique." *SBL Seminar Papers* 35 (1996): 35–66 [Gospel of Philip 56:15–18, ABCBA; 65:21–22, ABCCBA; 68:17–22, ABCCBACDDC; 84:14–20, ABBA; 52:25–55:23, zABCCBAz].

Parker, James I., Merrill C. Tenny, and William White Jr., eds. *Nelson's Illustrated Manners and Customs of the Bible*, electronic edition, Logos Library System. Nashville: Nelson, 1997 [Isa. 55:8, ABBA; 11:13b, ABBA; Acts 17:24–25, ABCCBA; Mark 5:1–20, ABCDEDCBA].

Parsons, Mikeal C. "Landmarks Along the Way: The Function of the 'L' Parables in the Lukan Travel Narrative." *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 40/1 (fall 1997): 33–47 [Luke 10:30–18:14, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Parunak, Henry V. Review of *Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in the Form and Function*, by Nils W. Lund. *CBQ* 55 (1993): 383–84.

———. "Dimensions of Discourse Structure: A Multidimensional Analysis of the Components and Transitions of Paul's Epistle to the Galatians." In *Linguistics and New Testament Interpretation: Essays on Discourse Analysis*, ed. David A. Black, 207–39. Nashville: Broadman, 1993 [Gal. 2:15–16, ABCDCDA; 2:15–21, ABBCA].

Patte, Daniel. *The Gospel according to Matthew: A Structural Commentary on Matthew's Faith*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1987 [Matt. 5–7, ABCDED·DEDCBA].

Payne, Philip. "Chiastic Structure in the Book of Zechariah." In *Interpreting the Book of Revelation: Hermeneutical Guidelines with Brief Introduction to Literary Analysis*, ed. Kenneth A. Strand, 81–85. Worthington, Ohio: Ann Arbor, 1976 [Zech. 1:1–14:21, ABCDCBCBDCBAABCDCCBCBDBCA].

Penna, Romano. "La funzione strutturale di 3,1–8 nella lettera ai Romani." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 507–42 [Rom. 3:5–7, ABBA; 1:16–11:36, ABCDBADC].

Peque, M. Martínez. "Unidad de forma y contenido en Gal 5.16–26." *Estudios Biblicos* 45 (1987): 105–24 [Gal. 5:16–26, ABCDEDCBA].

Pesch, Rudolf. *Das Markusevangelium, Teil I*. Freiburg: Herder, 1976 [Jonah, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Porter, Stanley E. "ἵστε γινώσκουτεζ in Ephesians 5,5: Does Chiasm Solve a Problem?" *ZNW* 81 (1990): 270–76 [Ep. 5:5].

Powell, Charles E. "The Identity of the 'Restrainer' in 2 Thessalonians 2:6–7." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 154/615 (July–Sept. 1997): 320–32 [2 Thes. 2:1–15, ABCDCBA].

Quanbeck, Warren A. "The Letter to the Hebrews." In *The Interpreter's One-Volume Commentary on the Bible*, ed. Charles M. Laymon, 904–5. Nashville: Abingdon, 1971 [Heb. 5:8–10].

Reese, James M. "Literary Style of John 13:31–14:31; 16:5–6, 16–33." *CBQ* 34 (1972): 321–31.

Reumann, John. "Philippians 3:20–21: A Hymnic Fragment?" *NTS* 30 (1984): 593–609 [Philip. 3:20–21, ABCCBA].

Rice, George E. "The Chiastic Structure of the Central Section of the Epistle to the Hebrews." *AUSS* 19 (1981): 243–46 [Heb. 6:19–10:39, ABCCBA].

Rigaux, Beda. *Les Épîtres aux Thessaloniens*. Paris: Gabalda, 1956.

Robinson, Joseph A. *St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, a Revised Text and Translation: With Exposition and Notes*. 2nd ed. London: Macmillan, 1909.

Roddy, Nicolae. "The Form and Function of the Protoevangelium of James." *Coptic Church Review* 14 (summer 1993): 35–45.

Rohrbaugh, Richard L. "A Peasant Reading of the Parable of the Talents/Pounds: A Text of Terror?" *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 23/1 (spring 1993): 32–39 [treating a fragment of the parable in the so-called Gospel of the Nazoreans preserved by Eusebius (*Theophania* 22), coinciding with Matt. 25:14–40, ABCCBA, translating Eusebius as using the term "epanalepsis"].

Rolland, Philippe. *Épître aux Romains: Texte grec structuré*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1980 [Rom 12:1–15:33, ABBA; 5:2–8:30, A..ZZ..A, cited by Rolland in "L'antithèse de Rm 5–8." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 397; 5:1–8:39, ABCCBA].

———. "La Structure littéraire de la deuxième Épître aux Corinthiens." *Biblica* 71 (1990): 73–84 [2 Cor. 10–13, ABBA; 8–9, ABCCBA; 1–7, ABBA; 1–7, ABCBA; 8–9, ABCCBA; 10–13, ABCBA].

Rousseau, François. "Les Structures du benedictus (Luc 1.68–79)." *NTS* 32 (1986): 268–82 [Luke 1:68–79, A..II..A, following Vanhoye and Auffret].

Sampley, J. Paul. *And the Two Shall Become One Flesh': A Study of Traditions in Ephesians 5:21–33*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1971 [Eph. 5:21–33; 5:23–24].

Sanders, Jack T. "Hymnic Elements in Ephesians 1–3." *ZNW* 56 (1965): 214–32[Eph. 1–3].

Schenk, Wolfgang. "Gefangenschaft und Tod des Täufers: Erwägungen zur Chronologie und ihren Konsequenzen." *NTS* 29 (1983) 453–83 [Josephus, *Antiquities* 18.115–20, ABCDCBA; 18:109–14, ABCBA; 18:106–8, ABA].

———. "Textlinguistische Aspekte der Strukturanalyse, Dargestellt am Beispiel von 1 Kor 15:1–11." *NTS* 23 (1977): 469–77 [1 Cor. 15:1–3, ABCDCBA; 15:5–7, ABCBA; 15:8–10, ABCDDCBA].

Schlier, Heinrich. *Der Brief an die Epheser: Ein Kommentar*. 7th ed. Düsseldorf: Patmos, 1971 [Ephesians].

Schwartz, Daniel R. "Viewing the Holy Utensils." *NTS* 32 (1986): 153–59 [Temples of Jerusalem].

Scott, M. Philip. "Chiastic Structure: A Key to the Interpretation of Mark's Gospel." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 15/1 (Jan. 1985): 17–26 [Mark, A..K..A].

Segbroeck, Franz van. "Jesus rejeté par sa patrie." *Biblica* 49/2 (1968): 167–97 [Matt. 13:54–57, ABCDEEDCBA].

Sellin, Gerhard. "Komposition, Quellen und Funktion des lukanischen Reiseberichtes (Luke 9:51–19:28)." *NT* 20 (1978): 100–35 [Luke 9:51–19:28, ABCD...DCBA(?)].

Shea, William H. "Chiasm in Theme and by Form in Revelation 18." *AUSS* 20 (1982): 249–56 [Rev. 18, ABCDDCBA].

———. "Revelation 5 and 19 as Literary Reciprocals." *AUSS* 22 (1984): 249–57 [Rev. 5; 19, ABACCBA].

Shirock, Robert J. "The Growth of the Kingdom in Light of Israel's Rejection of Jesus: Structure and Theology in Luke 13:1–35." *NT* 35 (1993): 15–29 [Luke 13:1–35, ABCCBA].

Siker, Jeffrey S. "First to the Gentiles': A Literary Analysis of Luke 4:16–30." *JBL* 111 (1992): 73–90 [Luke 4:16–21, ABCDEDCBA; 4:18–27; 7:1–22, ABCDEDCBAE].

Silva, Moisés. *God, Language and Scripture: Reading the Bible in the Light of General Linguistics*. In *Foundations of Contemporary Interpretation, Six Volumes in One*, ed. Moisés Silva, 226. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 1996 [commenting on J. B. Lightfoot's treatment of Gal. 4:4–5, ABBA, in *The Epistle to the Galatians* (London: Macmillan, 1865), 168; Raymond B. Dillard's treatment of 2 Chron. 1:1–9:28, ABCDDCBA, in *2 Chronicles* (Word Biblical Commentary, vol. 15; Waco: Word, 1987), 5–6; and John Blish's treatment of many chiasms, subchiasms, and sub-subchiasms in the Epistle to the Galatians in *Galatians in Greek: A Structural Analysis of St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with Notes on the Greek* (Detroit: University of Detroit Press, 1966)].

Smith, Jerome H., ed. *The New Treasury of Scripture Knowledge*, Electronic Edition of the Revised Edition of *The Treasury of Scripture Knowledge*, Logos Library System. Nashville: Nelson, 1997 [Gen. 43:3–5, ABCDEEDCBA, in the note to which Smith informs us that "this figure has been noted by various authorities in the following passages:" Lev. 14:51, 52; Num. 15:35, 36; Deut. 32:1–43; Ps. 3:7; 6:3; 7:16; 23; 58:6; 89:30–34; 103; Isa. 55:8, 9; 60:1–3; Matt. 3:10–12; 7:6; 9:17; 12:22; Mark 5:2–6; John 5:8–11; 5:21–29; 6:36–40; 10:14, 15; 12:23–32; Rom. 1:22; 2:6–11; 10:9, 10; 14:7; 1 Cor. 4:10; 5:2–6; 7:3; 7:1–7; 9:19–22; 11:8–12; Gal. 1:1; 2:16; 3:2; 4:4, 5, 6; Eph. 2:11–22; Philip. 1:15; 3:10; 4:11–13; Col. 1:13–20; 3:3; 3:11; 1 Thes. 1:2–5; 5:5 6; Philip. 5; 3 Jn. 11; Rev. 2:13; he further asserts that "even whole books of scripture are based upon this structure" (mentioning the books of Galatians and James), and commends to the reader Lund's *Chiasmus in the New Testament*; and Gal. 4:4–5, ABBA; in the note to which Smith refers also to Gen. 43:3; Isa. 9:6, 7; Micah 5:2; Zech. 6:12; Luke 2:10, 11; John 1:14; 8:58; Rom. 1:3; 8:3; 9:5; Philip. 2:6–8; 1 Tim. 3:16; Heb. 2:14; 10:5–7; and 1 Jn. 4:2 "as instances of this figure"].

Smith, Stephen H. "The Literary Structure of Mark 11:1–12:40." *NT* 31 (1989): 104–24 [Mark 12:13–40, ABCBA; 12:37b–13:2, ABCCBA].

Snyman, A. H., and J. v. W. Cronje. "Toward a New Classification of the Figures (SCHMATA) in the Greek New Testament." *NTS* 32 (1986): 113–21 [Mark 2:27, ABCCBA].

Staley, Jeff. "The Structure of John's Prologue: Its Implications for the Gospel's Narrative Structure." *CBQ* 48 (1984): 23–27 [John 1:1–18, ABCDCBA].

Standaert, B. "La Rhétorique ancienne dans Saint Paul." In *L'Apôtre Paul: Personnalité, style, et conception du ministère*, ed. Albert Vanhoye, 78–92. Leuven: Peeters, 1986.

Stock, Augustine. "Chiastic Awareness and Education in Antiquity." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 14/1 (Jan. 1984): 23–27 [Mark 2:1–3:6; 3:20–35, ABCDCBA].

———. "Hinge Transitions in Mark's Gospel." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 15 (Jan. 1985): 27–31 [Mark 1:14–15; 8:22–26; 10:46–52; 15:40–41].

———. *The Message and Method of Mark*. Wilmington: Glazier, 1989 [Mark 3:27–38].

Strand, Kenneth A. "Chiastic Structure and Some Motifs in the Book of Revelation." *AUSS* 16 (1978): 401–8 [Revelation, ABCCBA; 12:3–20, ABCDDCBA].

———. "The Eight Basic Visions in the Book of Revelation." *AUSS* 25 (1987): 107–21 [ABCDCDBA].

———. *Interpreting the Book of Revelation: Hermeneutical Guidelines with Brief Introduction to Literary Analysis*. Worthington, Ohio: Ann Arbor, 1976 [Rev. 1:1–22:21, PABC(a)-C(b)C(a)C(b)BAE].

———. "Overcomer: A Study in the Macrodynamics of Theme Development in the Book of Revelation." *AUSS* 28 (1990): 237–54 [Rev. 12:3–20:2, ABCDDCBA].

———. "Some Modalities of Symbolic Usage in Revelation 18." *AUSS* 24 (1986): 37–46 [Rev. 18, ABCBA].

Suhl, Alfred. "Der Beginn der selbständigen Mission des Paulus." *NTS* 38 (1992): 430–47 [Gal. 2:15–16, ABBA].

Talbert, Charles H. "Artistry and Theology: An Analysis of the Architecture of John 1:19–5:47." *CBQ* 32 (1970): 341–66 [John 1:19–5:47, ABCDDCBA].

———. *Literary Patterns: Theological Themes and the Genre of Luke-Acts*. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press, 1974 [Jonah 1:4–16, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

———. *Reading Luke: A Literary and Theological Commentary on the Third Gospel*. New York: Crossroad, 1982 [Luke 4:16–30, ABCDCBA; 9:51–19:11, A..JJ..A].

Talbert, Charles H., and Cheryl Exum. "The Structure of Paul's Speech to the Ephesian Elders (Acts 20:18–35)." *CBQ* 29 (1967): 233–36 [Acts 20:18–35, ABCBA; 20:31–35, ABBA].

Terry, Ralph B. "Patterns of Discourse Structure in 1 Corinthians." *Journal of Translation and Textlinguistics* 7/4 (1996): 1–32 [1 Cor. 1:10–3:4, ABA; 3:5–4:17, CDC; 3:16–17, ABCCBA; 3:21–4:7, ABCBA; 5:1–6:20, ABA; 6:13a, ABBA; 6:13b–14, ABBA; 7:1–40, ABA; 7:2–5, ABCCBA; 8:1–11:1, ABA; 9:16, 19–22, ABCCBA (following Lund, Bailey, Youngman, and Fee); ABCBA; 10:16–21, ABCCBA (following Bailey and Youngman); 11:8–12, ABCBA (following Lund); 12:1–14:40, ABA; 11:17–34, ABA; 12:1–14:36, ABA; 12:3, ABBA; 12:4–30, ABA; 12:12, ABBA (following Lund); 12:31–14:1, ABCBA (following Lund and Osburn); 13:8–13, ABCDCBA (following Lund and Osburn); 14:5b–13, ABCCBA (following Lund "with minor variations to improve the correspondences"); 14:33b–36, ABCCBA; 15:1–58, ABA; 15:12–13, ABBA].

Thomas, Kenneth J. "The Old Testament Citations in Hebrews." *NTS* 11 (1965): 303–25.

Thompson, Michael B. *Clothed with Christ: The Example and Teaching of Jesus in Rom. 12.1–15.13*. Journal for the Study of the New Testament, supplement 59. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1991.

Thompson, William G. *Matthew's Advice to a Divided Community, Mt 17, 22–28, 35*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1970 [Matt. 4:12–16; Isa. 8:23–9:1, ABCCBA; 8:1–4, ABBABA; Luke 9:46–48, ABBA].

Thomson, Ian H. "Chiasmus in the Pauline Corpus." Ph.D. diss., Glasgow University, 1992.

———. *Chiasmus in the Pauline Letters*. Journal for the Study of the New Testament, supplement 111. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1995 [Oxyrynchus Papyrus 1086, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; Philem. 1:5, ABBA; Matt. 7:6, ABBA; Eph. 1:3–10, ABCDCBA; 1:4–10, ABCDCBA; 2:11–13, ABCDDCBA; 2:13–17, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; 2:18–22, ABCDEFFEDCBA; 2:14–16, ABCDEABCD; 2:11–18, A..K..A; 2:11–22, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; 2:11–22, A..II..A; Gal. 5:13–6:2, ABCDEFGFEDCBA; Col. 2:6–19, ABCDEFFEDCBA; Rom. 5:12–21, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Tobin, Thomas H. "What Shall We Say That Abraham Found? The Controversy behind Romans 4." *Harvard Theological Review* 88/4 (Oct. 1995): 437–52 [Rom. 4:11–12, ABBA].

Tuckett, Christopher. *Reading the New Testament: Methods of Interpretation*. London: SPCK, 1987.

Turner, Nigel. *Style*. Vol. 4 of *A Grammar of New Testament Greek*, by J. H. Moulton. Edinburgh: Clark, 1976 [Eph. 2:11–13, ABCDDCBA; 2:13–17, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; 2:18–22, ABCDEFFEDCBA].

Vaganay, Leon. *Le Problème synoptique: Une Hypothèse de travail*. Tournai: Desclée, 1954.

Vanhoye, Albert. *A Structured Translation of the Epistle to the Hebrews*. Trans. James Swetnam. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1964.

———. "Structure du 'Benedictus.'" *NTS* 12 (1966): 382–88 [Luke 1:68–79, ABCDEFEDCBA, ABCDCBA].

———. *La Structure littéraire de l'Épître aux Hébreux*. 2nd ed. Paris: Desclée, 1976.

Van Iersel, B. M. F. "Concentric Structures in Mark 1:14–3:35 (4:1)." *Biblical Interpretation* 3/1 (Mar. 1995): 75–97 [Mark 1:14–45, ABCXCBA; 3:7–4:1, ABXBA; compares W. Stenger].

Vanni, Ugo. *La struttura letteraria dell'Apocalisse*. Rome: Herder, 1971.

Van Segbroeck, Frans. "Jésus rejeté par sa patrie (Mt. 13,54–58)." *Biblica* 49 (1968): 167–98 [Matt. 13:54b–56, ABCCBA; 13:54–57, ABCDEEDCBA; 13:54–57, ABCDDCBA].

Van Stempvoort, Pieter A. "Eine stilistische Lösung einer alten Schwierigkeit in 1 Thess V. 23." *NTS* 7 (1960–61): 262–65 [1 Thes. 5:23].

Von Wahlde, Urban C. "Acts 4,24–31: The Prayer of the Apostles in Response to the Persecution of Peter and John—and Its Consequences." *Biblica* 77/2 (1996): 237–44 (corrected printing of earlier article) [Acts

4:24b–28, ABCDDCBA; 4:29–31, BCDDCB].

———. "The Problem of Acts 4:25a: A New Proposal." *ZNW* 86 (1995): 265–67 [Acts 2:25a, ABCCBA].

———. "The Theological Assessment of the First Christian Persecution: The Apostles' Prayer and Its Consequences in Acts 4,24–31." *Biblica* 76/4 (1995): 523–31 [Acts 4:24b–28, ABCDDCBA; 4:29–31, BCDDCB].

Walker, William O., Jr. "Translation and Interpretation of **ἐάν μὴ** in Galatians 2:16." *JBL* 116 (1997): 515–20 [Gal. 2:16, ABCBA].

Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in the New Testament." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 211–49. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [Gal. 1:1–6:18, ABCDEDCBA; 4:1–7, ABCDDCBA; Eph. 1:1–6:16, AB(abcb)CB(abba)A; Col. 1:1–29, ABCDCBA; others].

———, ed. *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [numerous texts in biblical, classical, and other literatures].

Wendland, Ernst R. "A Comparative Study of 'Rhetorical Criticism', Ancient and Modern: With Special Reference to the Larger Structure and Function of the Epistle of Jude." *Neotestamentica* 28/1 (1994): 193–228 [Jude, A..I..A].

———. "A Tale of Two Debtors: On the Interaction of Text, Cotext, and Context in a New Testament Dramatic Narrative (Luke 7:36–50)." In *Linguistics and New Testament Interpretation: Essays on Discourse Analysis*, ed. David A. Black, 101–43. Nashville: Broadman, 1993 [Luke 7:36–50, ABCDCBA; 7:37–38, ABCCBA; 7:40, ABCCBA].

———. "What is Truth? Semantic Density and the Language of the Johannine Epistles (With Special Reference to 2 Jn.)." *Neotestamentica* 24/2 (1990): 301–33 [2 Jn. 1–13, ABCDEDCBA; 4–6, ABCCBA; 10–11, ABCDDCBA].

Wenham, David. "A Note on Matthew 24:10–12." *Tyndale Bulletin* 31 (1980): 155–62.

———. "The Structure of Matthew 13." *NTS* 25 (1979): 516–22 [Matt. 13:10–18, ABBA].

Wolfe, Kenneth R. "The Chiastic Structure of Luke–Acts and Some Implications for Worship." *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 22 (1980): 60–67 [Luke 4:14–Acts 28:3, ABCDCBA].

Wright, Nicholas T. "Poetry and Theology in Colossians 1.15–20." *NTS* 36 (1990): 444–68 [ABBA].

Youngman, Scott. "Stratificational Analysis of a Hortatory Text: I Corinthians 8.1–11.1." Master's thesis, University of Texas at Arlington, 1987 [p. 189: 1 Cor. 9:4–12, ABCBA; 202: 10:7–10, ABBA].

Zorilla, Hugo. "A Service of Sacrificial Love." *Direction* 24/1 (spring 1995): 74–85 [John 13:1–17:26, ABCDCBA; 13:1–38, ABCDCBA; 13:1–3, ABBA].

Zuck, Roy B. *Basic Bible Interpretation*. Wheaton, Ill.: Victor, 1991 [Gen. 6:11–9:17; 7:10–24; Ps. 137:5–6; Matt. 7:6; 13:15 (This author limits chiasm to four elements and defines systems with more than four elements as "inversion patterns.")]

Book of Mormon

Crowell, Angela M. "Hebrew Poetry Update." *Zarahemla Record* 68 (July–Aug. 1993): 1–4 [1 Cor. 12:12, ABCBA; 3 Ne. 11:1–3, ABCCBA].

Gorton, H. Clay. *A New Witness for Christ: Chiastic Structures in the Book of Mormon*. Bountiful, Utah: Horizon, 1997.

Lundgren, Alice. "'In the Learning of the Jews': A Testimony." *Zarahemla Record* 27/28 (winter/spring 1985): 14–15 [1 Ne. 1:1–2, ABCDCBA].

Messer, Ronald K. "Why Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, Essay One." Collection: Unpublished [Isa. 14:9–19; 2 Ne. 28, ABCCBA, ABCDEFGGFDCBA].

———. "Why Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, Essay Two." Collection: Unpublished [2 Ne. 28:18–32, ABCCBA, ABCDEFGGFDCBA].

———. "Why Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, Essay Three." Collection: Unpublished [2 Ne. 28, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].

Parry, Donald W. *The Book of Mormon Text Reformatted according to Parallelistic Patterns*. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1992 [many Bible and Book of Mormon passages with several different patterns].

———. "Power through Repetition: The Dynamics of Book of Mormon Parallelism." In *Book of Mormon Authorship Revisited: The Evidence for Ancient Origins*, ed. Noel B. Reynolds, 295–309. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1997.

Reynolds, Noel B. "Nephi's Outline." In *Book of Mormon Authorship: New Light on Ancient Origins*, ed. Noel B. Reynolds and Charles D. Tate Jr., 53–74. Provo, Utah: Religious Studies Center, 1982 [1 Ne. 1–9, ABCDEDCBA; 10–22, ABCDEFEDCBA; 3:3–5:19, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; 17:8–18:4, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Ricks, Stephen D. "The Treaty-Covenant Pattern in King Benjamin's Address (Mosiah 1–6)." *BYU Studies* 24 (spring 1984): 151–62 [Mosiah 2:9–5:15, ABCDCBA].

Sondrup, Steven P. *The Psalm of Nephi: A Lyric Reading*. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1992 [2 Ne. 2:28–30, ABCCBA].

Treat, Raymond C. "Chiasmus Help Prove." *Restoration Voice* (Jan.–Feb. 1983): 12–13 [Mosiah, ABCDEFFEDCBA, A..NN..A].

Welch, John W. "A Book You Can Respect." *Ensign* 7 (Sept. 1977): 45–48 [Mosiah 5:10–12].

- . *Chiasmus im Buch Mormon*. Munich: South German Mission, 1970 [Ps. 3:8–9; Moses 7:21–23; Matt. 13:13–18; Ps. 58; Amos 5:4b–6a; 2 Ne. 29:13; Mosiah 3:18–19; 1 Ne. 15:9–11; 17:36–39; 2 Ne. 27:1–5; Alma 41:13–15; Mosiah; Alma 36].
- . *Chiasmus in Alma 36*. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1989.
- . "Chiasmus in Helaman 6:7–13." In *Reexploring the Book of Mormon*, ed. John W. Welch, 230–32. Salt Lake City: Deseret Book and FARMS, 1992 [Hel. 6:7–13, ABCDEDCBA; 6:10, ABCDDCBA].
- . "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." *BYU Studies* 10/1 (autumn 1969): 69–84 [Ps. 3:7–8; Isa. 60:1–3; Matt. 13:13–18; Mosiah 3:18–19 ABCDEFFEDCBA; 5:10–12, ABCDEFFEDCBA; 1 Ne. 15:9–11; 2 Ne. 27:1–5; Alma 41:13–15; Mosiah, A..NN..A; Alma 36, A..LL..A]. Reprinted in *Book of Mormon Authorship: New Light on Ancient Origins*, ed. Noel B. Reynolds and Charles D. Tate Jr., 33–52. Provo, Utah: BYU Religious Studies Center, 1982.
- . "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 198–210. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [1 Ne. 1–22, A..JJ..A; Mosiah 2:9–5:15, ABCDCBA; Alma 36, A..N..A; others].
- . "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." *New Era* 2 (Feb. 1972): 6–11 [Mosiah 3:18–19; 5:10–12; Alma 36].
- . "A Masterpiece: Alma 36." In *Rediscovering the Book of Mormon*, ed. John L. Sorenson and Melvin J. Thorne, 114–31. Salt Lake City: Deseret Book and FARMS, 1991 [Alma 36].
- . "Parallelism and Chiasmus in Benjamin's Speech." In *King Benjamin's Speech: "That Ye May Learn Wisdom,"* ed. John W. Welch and Stephen D. Ricks, 315–410. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1998 [Mosiah 1–6].
- . *The Sermon at the Temple and the Sermon on the Mount*. Salt Lake City: Deseret Book and FARMS, 1990 [3 Ne. 17:6–7, ABCDEEDCBA].
- . "A Study Relating Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon to Chiasmus in the Old Testament, Ugaritic Epics, Homer, and Selected Greek and Latin Authors." Master's thesis, Brigham Young University, 1970.
- . "What Does Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon Prove?" In *Book of Mormon Authorship Revisited: The Evidence for Ancient Origins*, ed. Noel B. Reynolds, 199–224. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1997.
- , ed. *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [numerous texts in biblical, classical, and other literatures].

Other Literature

- Bassett, Samuel E. "Hysteron Proteron Homerikos." *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* 31 (1920): 39–57.
- . *The Poetry of Homer*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1938.

- Breck, John. *The Shape of Biblical Language: Chiasmus in the Scriptures and Beyond*. Crestwood, N.Y.: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press, 1994 [Isa. 42:1-4; 49:1-6; 50:4-11; 52:13-53:12; Matthew; Mark; Luke; John; Rom. 8:1-17, 9-11; 10:9-10; 1 Corinthians; Eph. 5:21-33; Philip. 2:5-11; Rev. 3:7; 9:17d-18; 14:9b-11; 21:1-4; 1QS 3:13-4:26; 3 Maccabees; *Pistis Sophia* 61].
- Camden, Bill. "Two Instances of Chiasmus Rephrased, from *Basebol long Bislama* of Vanuatu, South Pacific." *BTrans* 46 (1995): 240-42 [Gen. 28:1-3, ABBA; Isa. 56:3-7, ABBA].
- Carroll R., and M. Daniel. "The Prophetic Text and the Literature of Dissent in Latin America: Amos, García Márquez, and Cabrera Infante Dismantle Militarism." *Biblical Interpretation* 4/1 (Feb. 1996): 76-100 [Amos 6:1-14, ABCCBA; 9:1-10, ABA?].
- Chadwick, H. Munro, and N. Kershaw Chadwick. *The Growth of Literature*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986.
- Charlesworth, James H., with Pat Dykers. *Pseudepigrapha and Modern Research*. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press, 1976.
- Christenson, Allen J. "The Use of Chiasmus by the Ancient Maya-Quiche." *Latin American Literature Journal* 42 (fall 1988): 125-50.
- . *The Use of Chiasmus in Ancient Mesoamerica*. Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1988 [many citations from the *Popul Vuh*, *Título C'oyoi*, *Título Tamub*, and many other sources].
- Clark, David J. "Criteria for Identifying Chiasm." *Linguistica Biblica* 35 (Sept. 1975): 63-72.
- Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 1." *Biblica* 44/3 (1963): 289-303.
- . "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 2." *Biblica* 45/3 (1964): 393-412.
- . "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 3." *Biblica* 46/3 (1965): 311-32.
- . "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 4." *Biblica* 47/3 (1966): 403-19.
- . "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 5." *Biblica* 48/3 (1967): 421-38.
- . "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 6." *Biblica* 49/3 (1968): 355-69.
- . "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 9." *Biblica* 52/3 (1971): 337-56.
- . "Ugaritic-Hebrew Syntax and Style." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 1 (1968): 15-36.
- Deimel, Anton. *'Enuma Elis' und Hexaemeron*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1934.
- DeLong, Richard A. "Chiasmus in Mesoamerican Writing." Collection: Unpublished.
- Doran, Robert. *Temple Propaganda: The Purpose and Character of 2 Maccabees*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Biblical Association of America, 1981.

- Faris, Wendy B. "The Return of the Past: Chiasmus in the Texts of Carlos Fuentes." *World Literature Today* 57 (autumn 1983): 578–84 [Literature].
- Fowden, Garth. "Bishops and Temples in the Eastern Roman Empire A.D. 320–435." *Journal of Theological Studies* 29 (Apr. 1978): 53–78.
- Foyard, Jean. "Les Structures de la phrase oratoire et la résolution des tensions chez Bossuet." In *Journées Bossuet: La prédication au XVII^e siècle. Actes du colloque tenu à Dijon les 2, 3 et 4 décembre 1977*, ed. Thérèse Goyet and Jean Pierre Collinet, 291–306. Paris: Nizet, 1980 [ABBA].
- Fraenkel, Jonah. "Chiasmus in Talmudic-Aggadic Narrative." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 183–97. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [TB, Shabbat 119a, ABCDCBA; TB, *Mo'ed Katan* 28a, ABCBA; TB, *Taanit* 23b, ABCDCBA; many others].
- Gaisser, Julia H. "Structural Analysis of the Digressions in the Iliad and the Odyssey." *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* 73/1 (1969): 1–44.
- Galbiati, Enrico. *La struttura letteraria dell'Esodo: Contributo allo studio dei criteri stilistici dell'A.T.* Rome: Edizioni Paoline, 1956.
- Glendinning, Robert J. "Eros, Agape, and Rhetoric around 1200: Gervase of Melkley's *Ars Poetica* and Gottfried von Strassburg's *Tristan*," *Speculum* 67 (Oct. 1992): 892–925 [ABBA].
- Gordon, Cyrus H. *Ugaritic Literature: A Comprehensive Translation of the Poetic and Prose Texts*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1949.
- Gorton, H. Clay. *Language of the Lord*. Bountiful, Utah: Horizon, 1993 [many patterns from the Doctrine and Covenants].
- Gose, Elliott B., Jr. "Destruction and Creation in *A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man*." *James Joyce Quarterly* 22 (spring 1985): 259–70 [Literature; an essay on chiasmus but no specific pattern demonstrated].
- Grosholz, Emily. "Angels, Language, and the Imagination: A Reconsideration of Rilke's Poetry." *Hudson Review* 35/3 (autumn 1982): 419–38.
- Haefeli, Leo. *Stilmittel bei Afrahat dem persischen Weisen*. Leipzig: Zentralantiquariat der DDR, 1968.
- Havers, Wilhelm. *Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax*. Heidelberg: Winters, 1931.
- Heidel, Alexander. *The Gilgamesh Epic and Old Testament Parallels*. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963.
- Helfgott, Benjamin W. *The Doctrine of Election in Tannaitic Literature*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1954.
- Kilroy, James. "The Chiastic Structure of In Memoriam, A. H. H." *Philological Quarterly* 56 (summer 1977): 358–73 [Literature, ABBA].

Knutson, F. Brent. "Literary Genres in PRU IV." In *The Ras Shamra Parallels: The Text from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Loren R. Fisher, 2:153–214. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975.

———. "Literary Parallels between the Texts of Le Palais Royal d'Ugarit IV and the Hebrew Bible." Ph.D. diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1970.

Lausberg, Heinrich. *Elemente der literarischen Rhetorik*. Munich: Hüber, 1990.

———. *Handbuch der literarischen Rhetorik*. Munich: Hüber, 1960.

Licht, Jacob. "An Analysis of the Treatise on the Two Spirits in DSD." *Scripta Hierosolymitana* 4 (1965): 88–100.

———. "Time and Eschatology in Apocalyptic Literature in Qumran." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 16 (1965): 177–82 [4QEnoch⁸ (1 Enoch 91:12–17; 93), ABCDEXEDCBA].

Metzger, Bruce M. *An Introduction to the Apocrypha*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1969.

Nagelsbach, Karl Friedrich von, and Iwan Müller. *Lateinische Stilistik für Deutsche*. 9th ed. Nuremberg: Geiger, 1905.

Natopoulos, I. A. "Continuity and Interconnexion in Homeric Oral Composition." *Transactions of the American Philosophical Association* 82 (1951): 99.

Naveh, Joseph. "Old Hebrew Inscriptions in a Burial Cave." *Israel Exploration Journal* 13 (1963): 74–92.

Niles, John D. "Ring Composition and the Structure of *Beowulf*." *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* 94 (Oct. 1979): 924–35 [Literature; ABCDCBA, A..I..A, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].

Norrman, Ralf. *Samuel Butler and the Meaning of Chiasmus*. London: Macmillan, 1986 [a study of chiasmus in general].

Paul, Anthony. *The Torture of the Mind: Macbeth, Tragedy, and Chiasmus*. Amsterdam: Thesis Publishers, 1992.

Perrot, Ch. "Essai sur le discours eschatologique." *Recherches de sciences religieuses* 47 (1959): 488–500.

Peterson, David O. "Chiasmus, the Hebrews, and the Pearl of Great Price." *New Era* (August 1972): 40–43 [Ps. 59, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; Moses 7:48, ABCCBA; Abr. 1:3, ABCDDCBA].

———. "Structure and Chiasm in Aramaic Contracts and Letters." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 169–82. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [ABCDCBA].

Reese, James M. "Plan and Structure in the Book of Wisdom." *CBQ* 27 (1965): 391–99 [Wisdom 1–6, ABCBA].

Richter, Wolfgang. *Exegese als Literaturwissenschaft*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1971.

Rickenbacher, Otto. *Weisheitsperikopen bei Ben Sira*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1973.

Sanders, James A. *The Dead Sea Psalms Scroll*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1967.

Schenk, Wolfgang. "Gefangenschaft und Tod des Täufers: Erwägungen zur Chronologie und ihren Konsequenzen." *NTS* 29 (1983) 453–83 [Josephus, *Antiquities* 18.115–20, ABCDCBA; 18:109–14, ABCBA; 18:106–8, ABA].

Schmiel, Robert. "Moschus' Europa." *Classical Philology* 76/4 (Oct. 1981): 261–72 [Europa, ABCCCDEEEBA].

Schmitt, Rudolf. "1st Philo, Vita Moysis (Mos) 2:251 ein Peristasenkatalog?" *NT* 29 (1987): 177–82 [Philo, Mos. 2:251, ABBA].

Schoors, Antoon. "Literary Phrases." In *The Ras Shamra Parallels: The Texts from Ugarit and the Hebrew Bible*, ed. Loren R. Fisher, 1:1–70. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972, 1975.

Schurfranz, Barbara D. "Strophic Structure versus Alternative Divisions in the *Prise d'Orange*." *Romance Philology* 33/2 (Nov. 1979): 247–64 [Literature; ring composition, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Shipp, Richard C. *Conceptual Patterns of Repetition in the Doctrine and Covenants and Their Implications*. Master's thesis, Brigham Young University, 1975 [many passages and patterns].

Silberman, Lou H. "Language and Structure in the *Hodayot* (1QH3)." *JBL* 75 (1956): 96–106.

Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in Sumerian-Akkadian." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 17–35. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [several patterns from Sumerian and Akkadian texts].

Sowell, Madison. "*Paradiso* XIV." *Lectural Dantis* 16–17 (spring–fall 1995): 198–212 [*Paradiso* 14:1, ABBA; *Paradiso* 14:28–29, ABCDEDCBA; *Paradiso* 14:40–51, ABCDEFEDCBA].

Stander, Hendrik F. "Is Justin Really a Bad Stylist?" *Second Century* 5 (winter 1985–86): 226–32.

Steele, Robert B. "Anaphora and Chiasmus in Livy." *Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association* 32 (1901): 154–85.

———. *Chiasmus in Sallust, Caesar, Tacitus, and Justinus*. Northfield, Minn.: Independent Publishing, 1891.

———. "Chiasmus in the Epistles of Cicero, Seneca, Pliny, and Fronto." In *Studies in Honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve*, 339–52. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1902.

Suter, David W. "Tradition and Composition in the Parables of Enoch." Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago Divinity School, 1977.

Tate, George S. "Chiasmus as Metaphor: The 'Figura Crucis' Tradition and 'The Dream of the Rood.'" *Neophilologische Mitteilungen* 79/2 (1978): 122–23.

Thiering, Barbara. "The Poetic Forms of the *Hodayot*." *Journal of Semitic Studies* 8 (fall 1963): 189–209 [Hodayot, ABBA, ABCDDCBA, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA].

- Tournay, Raymond J. "Un Cylindre babylonien découvert en Transjordanie." *RB* 74 (1967): 248–54.
- Traill, David A. "Catullus 63: Rings around the Sun." *Classical Philology* 76 (July 1981): 211–14 [ABCCBA, ABCDCBA].
- . "Ring-Composition in Catullus 64." *Classical Journal* 76 (Feb.–Mar. 1981): 232–41 [ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA].
- Watson, Wilfred G. E. "Strophic Chiasmus in Ugaritic Poetry." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 15 (1983): 259–70
- Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in Ancient Greek and Latin Literatures." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 250–68. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [Od. 2:170ff, ABCDEFGGFEDCBA; Od. bks. 17–23, ABCDEFGHGFEDCBA; Georgics 4.453–527, ABCDEFEDCBA].
- . "Chiasmus in Ugaritic." In *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*, ed. John W. Welch, 36–49. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [UT 68:7b–11b, ABCBA; Tablets 1–3, ABCDDCBA; Text 52, ABCDEFGFEDCBA].
- . "Chiasmus in Ugaritic." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 6 (1974): 421–36 [68:1–4, ABCCBA; 137:1–47, ABCDEFFEDCBA; 77:1–50, ABCBA; 77:1–17, ABCDCBA; 52:1–72, ABCDEFEDCBA; and index].
- . "Criteria for Identifying the Presence of Chiasmus." *Journal of Book of Mormon Studies* 4/2 (1995): 1–14.
- . "A Study Relating Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon to Chiasmus in the Old Testament, Ugaritic Epics, Homer, and Selected Greek and Latin Authors." Master's thesis, Brigham Young University, 1970.
- , ed. *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998 [numerous texts in biblical, classical, and other literatures].
- Wilcke, Claus. "Formale Gesichtspunkte in der Sumerischen Literatur." In *Sumerological Studies in Honor of Thorkild Jacobsen on His Seventieth Birthday, June 7, 1974*, ed. Stephen J. Lieberman, 205–316. Oriental Institute of Assyriological Studies, 20. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976 [patterns shown are not strictly chiastic].
- Wright, Addison G. "The Structure of the Book of Wisdom." *Biblica* 48/2 (1967): 165–84 [Wisdom 13:10–15:17, ABCDCBA].

Criteria for Identifying and Evaluating the Presence of Chiasmus

Abstract: This article defines fifteen criteria one can use to measure the strength or weakness of a proposed chiasmic pattern in a given text. The need for rigor in such studies depends primarily on how the results of the proposed structural analyses will be used. Ultimately, analysts may not know with certainty whether an author created inverted parallel structures intentionally or not; but by examining a text from various angles, one may assess the likelihood that an author consciously employed chiasmus to achieve specific literary purposes.

In recent decades, numerous passages in the Bible and elsewhere have been analyzed by commentators who find those texts to be chiasmic.¹ Some of the suggested inverted structures are convincing and illuminating; others seem quite marginal. Some texts are strongly and precisely chiasmic, while in other cases it may only be possible to speak of a general presence of balance or framing. From these studies it is apparent that all possible chiasms were not created equal and that in order to be clear in discussing chiasmus it is necessary for commentators to recognize that "degrees of chiasmity" exist from one text to the next.

Some attempts have been made in the past to define chiasmus.² Lund, for example, proposes seven "laws" of chiasmic structures: (1) the center is always the turning point, (2) a change in the trend of thought or antithetical idea is often introduced at the center, (3) identical ideas are often distributed in the extremes and at the center of the system and nowhere else in the system, (4) ideas will shift in many cases from the center of one system to the extremes of a corresponding system, (5) certain terms definitely tend to gravitate toward particular positions in a given system, (6) larger units are frequently introduced by frame-passages, and (7) chiasmic and alternating lines frequently occur within a single unit. Obviously, Lund's "laws" are more descriptive than they are definitive; they describe features that are common to many chiasmic passages, but they start from the assumption that the passages are recognizably chiasmic. Furthermore, Lund's "laws" are riddled with subjective words like "often," "frequently," and "many," leaving unfinished the task of identifying the factors that are characteristic of strongly chiasmic texts or that describe the point at which it is appropriate to denominate a passage as chiasmic. Accordingly, this paper proposes a set of criteria a person may use to evaluate the degree to which chiasmus is present in a given passage.

The need for criteria to identify chiasms was addressed in the book *Chiasmus in Antiquity*. There I explained how the identification of chiasmic passages involves both objective and subjective criteria. Objectively, the reader must be able to identify significant, balanced repetitions in an inverted parallel order with a focus or shift at the center.

If any aspect of chiasmic analysis is to produce rigorous and verifiable results, the inverted parallel orders, which create the chiasms upon which that analysis is based, must be evidenced in the text itself and not imposed upon the text by Procrustean design or artifice of the reader.³

Defining literary units and determining their beginning and end, however, often involve subjective judgment, as does deciding which terms form significant matches in the two portions. Passages may vary in the strength of their chiasmic structure, for chiasmus lends itself to a variety of applications and arrangements. Analysts must be cautious, for "where the inversion is less than perfect, . . . the analysis becomes much more complex and, depending to a large extent on what is to be proved thereby, may become controversial."⁴

It is hoped that further thinking about criteria for identifying the presence of chiasmus will assist scholarly analysis and exegesis of scripture in several ways. First, it should promote meaningful discussion about texts. A burden of persuasion rests on any person describing a passage as chiastic. It is not sufficient merely to affix the label "chiastic." Applying this term to a given passage must be justifiable; it should be possible for a listener to discern whether a commentator has used the term properly or improperly, aptly or inaptly. Factors discussed below give a framework upon which such a judgment may be made. Second, this effort to identify criteria should assist in evaluating the degree of a proposed chiasm. Whether one passage is more or less chiastic than another can be judged most securely on the basis of specific criteria. The following fifteen factors form a basis on which the degree of chiasticity in a given passage may be assessed. Third, known criteria should assist in appraising and appreciating the noteworthy characteristics of a text. Although evaluating any work of art is to some degree subjective, it is usually possible to describe, for example, what allows one to judge a Rembrandt better than a Van Holt. Likewise, whether a composition is chiastically praiseworthy, elegant, intricate, meaningful, or significant must not be merely a matter of one observer's predilection but something that should be communicable through careful observation and articulate description.

It is clear that texts can manifest varying degrees of chiasticity. Some passages are short, and their reverse parallel order is obvious and noncontroversial. For example, Isaiah 9:21 reads: "(a) Manasseh, (b) Ephraim; and (b') Ephraim, (a') Manasseh; they together shall be against Judah." Genesis 1:27 reads: "(a) God created man (b) in his own image; (b') in the image of God (a') created he him." The order of the Hebrew words in Genesis 9:6 is: "(a) Whoso sheddeth (b) the blood (c) of a man, (c') by man (b') his blood (a') shall be shed." The inverted order of the words in these passages can be observed and verified objectively and concretely. In other instances, chiasmus can also be concretely created out of linguistic features, as in poetic strophes that have chiastically varying numbers of syllables, or where words appear in an order such that their cases (nominative-accusative accusative-nominative) or genders (masculine-feminine feminine-masculine) occur in an inverted sequence. In such cases, it may be debated what significance (if any) these arrangements may have, and whether they were intentionally created or are merely accidental, but it is usually not hard to agree that the arrangement exists.

The degree of certainty about the presence of chiasmus in a text usually varies in inverse proportion to the total length of the text. In other words, the more spread out the proposed chiasm, the less certain the fact of its chiasticity becomes, except in remarkable circumstances. Hence, the more extended the proposed chiasm, the greater will be the need for multiple corroborating factors before the passage can be meaningfully described as chiastic. Not every occurrence of repetition, balance, inclusion, or symmetry will amount to something that should be called chiastic; otherwise one might purport to find chiasmus in a telephone directory.

Criteria

Several factors need to be addressed before one can establish the presence of chiasmus in a given text. The more of these criteria that are significantly present in a particular case, the higher will be its degree of chiasticity. For an illustration of the application of these criteria to a specific text, readers may wish to consult the paper entitled "Chiasmus in

Alma 36" and a shortened version of that paper in *Rediscovering the Book of Mormon*.⁵

1. *Objectivity*. To what degree is the proposed pattern clearly evident in the text? If the process of identifying chiasmus is to produce verifiable results, the inverted parallel orders must be objectively evident. If a proposed chiasm consists of elements that are objectively observable in the text, rather than depending on distant parallels

or clever linkages that require imaginative commentary to explain, it is more likely that the chiasmic character of the text is strong and less likely that the reader has imposed an arrangement upon the text which he or she alone has brought to it. The more evident an arrangement, the greater the degree of chiasticity. Alma 36 manifests a very high degree of objectivity, for it features 26 key words or phrases that are identical or nearly identical in both the first and second halves. At one point in Alma 36:20 the comparison between two elements is explicitly drawn.

2. *Purpose.* Is there an identifiable literary reason why the author might have employed chiasmus in this text? Chiasmus is useful for several purposes, such as concentrating attention on the main point of a passage by placing it at the central turning point, drawing meaningful contrasts, aiding in memorization, or emphasizing the feeling of closure upon the conclusion of a lengthy repetition. Chiastic structures can enhance the sense of a passage in ways that extend beyond the molecular meaning of individual words and phrases. It is more plausible to assert that chiasmus exists in a passage when an author appears to have intentionally put it there for a stylistic purpose. The likelihood of such intent on the part of the author should be assessed as it relates to the ideas and characteristics of the text itself. Thus, in Leviticus 24:13–23, the style of chiasmus lends itself formally to the substantive content of talionic justice. Likewise, in Alma 36, no better literary device can be imagined to convey the sense of conversion—the complete reversal of spiritual attitudes and behavior—than does chiasmus; its turning point is purposefully focused on the sacred name of "Jesus Christ, a Son of God," which appears twice at the center of the structure.

3. *Boundaries.* A chiasm is stronger if it operates across a literary unit as a whole and not only upon fragments or sections which overlap or cut across significant organizational lines intrinsic to the text. These bounded units may be short,⁶ or they may comprise a full psalm or longer pericope.⁷ That is, in determining whether a passage in the Psalms is chiastic, one should consider the parts of the psalm as a whole. To the extent that the proposed structure crosses over natural barriers, unnaturally chops sentences in half, or falls short of discernible boundaries in the text as a whole, the more dubious the suggested chiasm becomes. A strong example of clear boundaries is found in Helaman 6:7–13, a remarkable chiasm that encompasses the entire report for the 64th year of the reign of judges.

4. *Competition with Other Forms.* Chiasmus is more dominant in a passage when it is the only structuring device employed there. Chiasmus becomes less significant to the extent that a competing literary device or explanation of the arrangement of the words or thoughts more readily accounts for an apparently chiastic placement of elements. For example, "Hickory, Dickory, Dock" cannot be considered strongly chiastic because it is primarily a limerick.

5. *Length.* The longer the proposed chiasm, the higher its degree of chiasticity. In other words, a chiasm composed of six words introduced in one order and then repeated in the opposite order is more extensively chiastic than a structure composed of three repeated words. Having a large number of proposed elements, however, is not alone very significant, for all the elements must bear their own weight. An extended chiasm is probably not much stronger than its weakest links.

6. *Density.* How many words are there between the dominant elements? The more compact the proposed structure, or the fewer irrelevancies between its elements, the higher the degree of chiasticity. Tightness in the text is indicative of greater craftsmanship, rigor, focus, intention, and clarity. In assessing the density of a passage, all significant words and phrases appearing in the system must be considered. What is disregarded or omitted is often just as important as what is included. Thus, if a proposed chiasm involves only a few terms spread out over a long text, it has a low density. Thus, for example, proposed chiasms covering the entire books of 1 Nephi, Mosiah, or certain biblical books are less dense than the tight pattern found in Helaman 6:10 or Genesis 7:21–23.

7. *Dominance*. A convincing analysis must account for and embrace the dominant nouns, verbs, and distinctive phrases in the text. Conversely, a weak construction relies upon relatively insubstantial or common words and ideas in the text. Accordingly, powerful chiasmic structures revolve around major incidents, unique phrases, or focal words, as distinguished from insignificant or dispensable parts of speech. The more significant the elements in relation to the message of the text, the greater the degree of chiasmity. In the case of Alma 36, virtually all of the words that figure into the chiasmic pattern are dominant words in the account; they completely convey the essence of Alma's story.

8. *Mavericks*. A chiasm loses potency when key elements in the system appear extraneously outside the proposed structure. The analyst is open to the charge of selectively picking and choosing among the occurrences of this element if some of its occurrences in the text are arbitrarily ignored. What is omitted from an analysis is often just as indicative as what is included when one turns to evaluating the creative success and conceptual value of a proposed chiasm.⁸ Again, to use Alma 36 by way of illustration, only three words appear in this chapter outside of their respective sections in the chiasmic structure.

9. *Reduplication*. If the same word or element appears over and over within the system, the likelihood is greater that some other kind of repetition (including random repetition) is predominant in the passage instead of chiasmus. Reduplication is not a problem in Alma 36—this chapter contains 201 words that appear only once or twice; 58 words appear three, four, or five times; and only 42 words appear more than five times, usually in balanced sections or in close proximity to each other.

10. *Centrality*. The crux of a chiasm is generally its central turning point.⁹ Without a well-defined centerpiece or distinct crossing effect, there is little reason for seeing chiasmus. Inverting is the essence of chiasmus, so the clearer the reversal at the center point, the stronger the chiasmity of the passage. The talionic formula stands squarely at the physical and conceptual center of Leviticus 24:13–23. Similarly, nothing could be more central to the dramatic message of Alma 36 than its well-defined centerpiece in verses 17–19, whose key terms are

Harrowed up	I remembered	Jesus Christ, a son of God	Jesus
Christ, thou son of God	I remembered	Harrowed up no more.	

11. *Balance*. How balanced is the proposed chiasm? Ideally, the elements on both sides of the proposed focal point should be nearly equal, in terms of number of words, lines, or elements. It reduces clarity and focus when the two halves of a purportedly chiasmic passage are not balanced. Models of balance appear in King Benjamin's speech, where the chiasm in Mosiah 3:18–19 stands almost exactly at the center of the speech. In Alma 36, 52 percent of the words appear before the turning point, and 48 percent appear afterwards.

12. *Climax*. A strong chiasm will emphasize the central element of the passage as its focal climax. Where the concept at the center is not weighty enough to support the concentrated attention of the reader and to bear the author's paramount intention, the chiasmic force of the passage is less than the case in which the idea at the center is an important one.

13. *Return*. A chiasm is more complete where its beginning and end combine to create a strong sense of return and completion. Second in importance to the central crossing effect in a lengthy chiasm is the way the chiasm begins and ends. The overall structure becomes more apparent when the boundaries are clearly defined and where the passage begins and ends similarly. Thus the journey into Alma's conversion explains how it is that he knows that one will be blessed and delivered by keeping the commandments of God, and accordingly one can see why Alma's

words (Alma 36:1) can be equated with God's words (Alma 36:30) as the story returns in the end to its point of departure.

14. *Compatibility*. The chiasticity of a passage is greater when it works comfortably and consistently together with the overall style of the author. Chiasm is more likely to be meaningfully present if its author used chiasmus or related forms of parallelism on other occasions as well. If a proposed chiastic word order is an isolated phenomenon in the writings of an author, there is a greater chance that the occurrence in question was simply accidental. Accordingly, the fact that Alma makes remarkable use of chiasmus in Alma 41:13–15 enhances even further the degree of chiasticity in Alma 36.

15. *Aesthetics*. Finally, there is room for subjective appreciation. Computers alone cannot identify chiasmus. Since human readers must judge an author's artistic success, further factors become relevant in assessing a passage's degree of chiasticity, such as the author's fluency with the form; consistency in sustaining the structure, balance, and harmony; pliability at the turning point (which yet does not draw undue attention to itself); and meaningful applications of the form that do not resort to subtleties so obscure as to be esoteric or awkward.

Rigor

How rigorous should one be in determining whether the foregoing criteria have been satisfied in a given text? The factors mentioned above indicate the types of questions that need to be asked in identifying and evaluating a proposed complex chiasm. In assessing the results one obtains by asking and answering these questions, a text critic will need to apply qualitative and quantitative standards.

How high a degree of chiasticity should be demanded before one can comfortably describe a passage as chiastic depends primarily on how the results of the analysis are to be used. If the interpreter only wishes to identify a general sense of orderliness or balance about the text, a fairly low level of chiasticity will support such an observation. If, however, the researcher intends to use the analysis for more specific purposes (for example, to interpret the precise meaning of a given word by contrasting it with a counterpart in the chiastic structure, or to compare the style of one author with that of another), the analysis must be more rigorous. The bolder the implications to be drawn, the greater the support the analysis needs.

The Intentional Fallacy

An issue closely related to the question of chiasticity is intentionality. Although one should not fall into the trap of the "intentional fallacy" (that just because a pattern is discernible in a text the author must have intentionally put it there), neither should one assume the opposite extreme, that no chiasms were intentionally created. What factors determine whether an author can be adjudged to have consciously (or subconsciously) created the asserted pattern? How intentional does chiasmus have to be? Can these complex patterns (occasionally proposed as embracing entire books of scripture) occur by accident?

It seems reasonable to believe that occurrences of simple chiasmus (like simple instances of alliteration, rhyme, or other obvious literary effects) are consciously created in many cases. But such inversions can also occur out of habit or convention, subliminally, subconsciously, and even inadvertently. Certainly many such simple effects occur in literature written by authors who do not know the technical term for the phenomenon.

When more complex chiastic arrangements are involved, it becomes increasingly difficult to know whether the author was aware he was creating or using the form. Nevertheless, the foregoing criteria can assist in establishing

a presumption of intent. Moreover, we need not demand a showing of premeditation in order to conclude that the effect was "intentional." The following points seem relevant in discussing intentionality:

1. *Degree of chiasticity.* The higher the degree of chiasticity, the greater the likelihood that the chiastic structure was created intentionally. Factors such as length, purpose, and compatibility are particularly probative or persuasive when considering intentionality. Thus on some occasions the degree and precision of chiastic repetition will be high enough in the works of a given author or in a particular body of literature that it becomes highly likely that the author was aware of its creation. For example, it is plausible to believe that Homer and the Homeric bards were aware of the structure involved when Odysseus in the underworld asked the shade of his mother Anticleia seven things about how she died and how things were at his home in Ithaca, and then how she responded by addressing each of these seven in exactly the reverse order.¹⁰ The length of this inverted text is exceptional; the apparent purpose of the repetition is to aid in oral recitation; indeed, it is common in epic literature for commands to be given in one order and for them to be carried out in the opposite order. In other words, the discernible degree of intentionality may relate to the degree of chiasticity discussed above. The stronger the degree of chiasticity in a passage, the greater the likelihood that the author was aware of it and intended it.

By analyzing proposed chiasms thoroughly and from a number of angles, one can assess the likelihood that an author consciously employed chiasmus in a given case to achieve a specific purpose. Nevertheless, one can rarely speak with absolute certitude in this area, since few writers ever produce commentaries on their own works. Moreover, there will probably be some circularity in one's analysis here, for some of the factors used to determine the degree of chiasticity presume some degree of intentionality (e.g., purpose), yet those factors will then be relied upon in answering the question of whether the structure was intentionally created. Thus intentionality cannot be proved directly in terms of degree of chiasticity alone.

2. *The idea of intentionality.* In asking whether complex chiastic patterns can occur by "accident," one may be asking the wrong question or working with an erroneous model of "artistic consciousness," for the question of artistic intent is not an either/or proposition. An author may have intended a passage—more or less—to be chiastic. One must turn, therefore, to a broader model of the artistic process to discern in part how complex literary results can be created "intentionally," yet without blueprints, charts, or handbooks. Consider, for example, the improvisation of New Orleans Dixieland musicians. They *ad lib*, usually 8 or 16 measures at a time. While their music is spontaneous and "unconscious" (they are not reading music and have not sat down to figure out in advance what they are going to play), their complex rhythms, melodies, and chord progressions are nevertheless discernibly regular, structured, and organized. One would not call their music "accidental." Nor would one call it strictly "intentional." It fits, however, into a pattern, style, or convention that has become so natural with the jazz musician that the music just comes out that way. An old banjo player, when asked around 1850 if he could read music, innocently replied: "Can I read notes? . . . There are no notes to a banjo. You just play it."¹¹

In a literary context, some poets and authors working within a literary tradition may likewise create complex artistic effects without being conscious of every facet of their compositions. Many people, notably children, regularly employ complex rules of syntax and language without "knowing" what they are doing. T. S. Eliot was once asked by a ladies' literary group in Oxford to explain what one of his poems meant. As many poets would have responded, he replied that he had no idea what the poem meant, explaining that it did not mean anything except in the minds of his listeners and readers. Yet his poetry is by no means meaningless, formless, or random.

In much the same way, while the degree of chiasticity in some chiasms may be strong enough to claim that they were expressly designed and implemented, one must expect that other chiastic patterns discovered by textual exegetes were not methodically crafted by the author to conform mechanically to some rigorously prescribed template. That does not, however, mean that the form was "unintentional" or "accidental"—the question of intentionality is not a black-and-white matter. Instead, it may be possible that some chiasms emerged out of the broader expressiveness of an author. Like the notes that sound good to the jazz musician who is deeply conditioned in certain cultural patterns, the words felt right coming out that way, given the conventions and structure of the author's language and literary culture. As rhythm and blues are at home with certain musicians, parallelism and chiasm were more a part of some languages and literatures than of others, as careful listening and reading will reveal.

3. *The eye of the beholder.* Finally, it is possible in some cases to conclude that a proposed chiasm exists exclusively in the eye of the beholder. If no claim of author intent can be mounted in a given text, this should be acknowledged, but should not preclude a careful observer from still appreciating the way in which an underlying orderliness or pattern happens to enhance the elegance and artistic achievement of the composition. If this is all that can be said of a particular textual phenomenon, however, it will change the way in which the literary analysis of the passage should be presented, what the analysis can claim for itself, and what conclusions or implications it will support.

In conclusion, I hope that the foregoing discussion will stimulate further thought and careful literary analysis of texts. Most aesthetic forms of literature and art do not lend themselves easily to formulaic definition or complete description, and the chiastic form is no exception. Thus it is not imagined that these proposed criteria will convert the study of chiasmus into a science. Nevertheless, it is surely possible for those who are interested in identifying and discussing scriptural instances of chiasmus to be clearer about their subject. Many proposed chiasms are impressive and interesting; others appear to be contrived or unremarkable. Textual analysts should be able to examine such instances of chiasmus and select among those that are better or worse, and then articulate reasons why they think some are better constructed or manifest a higher degree of intentionality than others. In my experience, chiastic passages manifest varying degrees of chiasticity. The criteria set forth in this paper are the main factors I consider in appraising the strength of one proposed example of chiasmus vis-à-vis another. Having advanced these criteria informally for comment in 1989, I now circulate these ideas more widely for further refinement and possible use.

Notes

This article is reprinted from *Journal of Book of Mormon Studies* 4/2 (1995): 1–14.

1. A convenient listing of several hundred books and articles recognizing and employing chiasmus as a tool of literary criticism is found in John W. Welch, "Chiasmus Bibliography" (Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1987).

2. See Nils Lund, *Chiasmus in the New Testament* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1942), 40–41; see further the introduction in John W. Welch, *Chiasmus in Antiquity* (1981; reprint, Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1999), and John W. Welch, "A Study Relating Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon to Chiasmus in the Old Testament, Ugaritic Epics, Homer, and Selected Greek and Latin Authors" (master's thesis, Brigham Young University, 1970), 6–17, proposing definitions that would allow critics to distinguish between simple, compound, and complex chiasmus; see also D. J. Clark, "Criteria for Identifying Chiasm," *Linguistica Biblica* 35 (1975): 63–72.

3. Welch, *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, 13.

4. *Ibid.*, 14.

5. John W. Welch, "Chiasmus in Alma 36" (Provo, Utah: FARMS, 1989), and John W. Welch, "A Masterpiece: Alma 36," in *Rediscovering the Book of Mormon*, ed. John L. Sorenson and Melvin J. Thorne (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book and FARMS, 1991), 129–30.

6. As in many of the Proverbs and the cryptic sayings of Jesus; for example, Prov. 1:25; 2:2, 4; 3:10; 10:4; 13:24; 23:15–16; Matt. 10:39; 19:30; 23:12.

7. Nils Lund, "Chiasmus in the Psalms," *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures* 49 (1933): 281–312.

8. Along this same line, Yehuda Radday has developed statistical formulas for measuring the extent to which the order of words in a passage deviate from the ideal chiastic order. See his essay "Chiasmus in Hebrew Narrative," in Welch, *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, 50–115.

9. Nils Lund, *Chiasmus in the New Testament*, 41, asserts this as the first and foremost law of chiasmus: "The centre is always the turning point. At the centre there is often a change in the trend of thought and an antithetic idea is introduced." In meetings of the Hebrew Poetry Group of the Society of Biblical Literature in the 1980s, others have also suggested that the extremes may be as important as, if not more significant, than the center of a chiasm. I find Lund persuasive on this point, but even he ranked the extremes second only to the center in importance.

10. *Odyssey* XI, 170–203, discussed in Welch, "Chiasmus in Greek and Latin Literature," in Welch, *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, 253–54.

11. Pete Seeger, *How to Play the Five-String Banjo*, 3rd ed. (Beacon, N.Y.: Seeger, 1962), back cover.

Index of Passages

OLD TESTAMENT

Genesis, pp. 40, 48, 57, 67, 86, 99, 103, 105, 107, 111, 131 1–Josh. 24, pp. 48, 102, 103 1–11, pp. 15, 82, 86 1–50, pp. 15, 86 1:1–2:4a, pp. 34, 95 1:1–5, pp. 10, 119 1:24–26, pp. 38, 98 1:27, pp. 21, 89, 124 2:4a–4b, pp. 35, 95 3:19, pp. 21, 84, 89, 120, 124 4:23–24, pp. 21, 89, 124 5, pp. 6, 81 6:3–9:16, pp. 24, 90 6:5–7:22, pp. 6, 80 6:7, pp. 38, 98 6:8–9, pp. 73, 114 6:9–9:19, pp. 43, 64, 100, 110 6:10–9:19, pp. 24, 90, 92 6:11, pp. 24, 90 6:11–9:17, pp. 75, 115, 145 6:19–9:19, pp. 73, 114 7:6–17, pp. 24, 90 7:10–24, pp. 6, 75, 80, 115, 145 7:21–22, pp. 28, 92 7:21–23, p. 164 8:11–13, pp. 44, 101 9:12–17, pp. 44, 101 11–50, pp. 53, 105 11:1–9, pp. 35, 48, 91, 96, 102 11:27–22:24, pp. 61, 110 12:1–4, pp. 3, 79 12:1–21:8, pp. 34, 95 12:1b–3b, pp. 3, 79 12:3a, pp. 3, 79 12:16, pp. 41, 99 17, pp. 21, 89 17:1–8, pp. 44, 101 18:16–19:29, pp. 73, 114 22:1–19, pp. 22, 90 22:1a–19, pp. 60, 109 22:3–14, pp. 2, 77, 116 27:1–28:5, pp. 2, 78, 116 27:36, pp. 36, 97 28:11–19, pp. 44, 101 28:12–17, pp. 44, 101 28:13–15, pp. 44, 101 28:1–3, pp. 84, 149 30, pp. 34, 95 32:22a–31b, pp. 2, 78, 116 32:29, pp. 24, 91 32:29b, pp. 17, 87 33:9–11, pp. 2, 78, 116 34:1–24, pp. 62, 110 34:1–31, pp. 62, 110 36–37, pp. 2, 78 37:18–33, pp. 25, 91 37:2, pp. 14, 85 37:34–35, pp. 25, 91 38:14, 19, pp. 25, 91 38:1–30, pp. 25, 91 43:3, pp. 61, 109, 140 43:3–5, pp. 60, 84, 109, 120, 140

Exodus 1:15–22, pp. 73, 114 2–22, pp. 69, 113 6:14–25, pp. 38, 98 6:20–24, pp. 38, 98 6:2–8, pp. 79 7:8–10:27, pp. 43, 101 9:31, pp. 12, 84, 120 12:3–6a, pp. 6, 81 12:6b–11, pp. 6, 81 14, pp. 3, 79 15:13–16f, pp. 33, 95 15:22–19:2, pp. 57, 61, 107, 109 17:8–16, pp. 56, 107 19:10b–15b, pp. 14, 85 19:16b–19, pp. 14, 85 20:21–24:3, pp. 62, 110 21:12–14, pp. 70, 113 21:12–22:19, pp. 50, 104 21:15–17, pp. 70, 113 21:18–21, pp. 70, 113 21:22–27, pp. 70, 113 21:28–32, pp. 70, 113 21:2–22:26, pp. 51, 104 21:2–27, pp. 34, 95 21:2–6, pp. 70, 113 21:33–36, pp. 70, 113 22:14–15, pp. 70, 113 22:18–20, pp. 70, 113 22:1–4, pp. 70, 113 22:28–23:12, pp. 51, 104 22:7–13, pp. 70, 113 23:15–17, pp. 38, 98 23:1–7, pp. 70, 113 23:1–8, pp. 50, 104 23:8–13, pp. 70, 113 24:15–18, pp. 50, 103 24:1–9, pp. 14, 85 24:1–11, pp. 32, 94 26:15–18, pp. 52, 104 31:12–17, pp. 48, 103 32–34, pp. 48, 103 32:1–24, pp. 21, 89, 124 32:11–13, pp. 48, 102 33:7–11, pp. 48, 103

Leviticus 1–27, pp. 22, 90 8:1–36, pp. 46, 102 8:4–36, pp. 46, 102 11:24–28, pp. 46, 102 14:11–20, pp. 46, 102 14:21–32, pp. 46, 102 14:51, pp. 60, 109, 140 14:51–52, pp. 12, 46, 84, 102, 120 14:52, pp. 60, 109 15:1–33, pp. 46, 102 15:2–25, pp. 46, 102, 114 15:2–30, pp. 73, 114 16:11–22, pp. 56, 107 16:14, pp. 56, 107 16:18–19, pp. 56, 107 16:1–34, pp. 56, 107 16:6–10, pp. 56, 107 16:29–31, pp. 46, 102 16:29–34, pp. 56, 107 18:7–16, pp. 31, 93 21:13–14b, pp. 75, 115 23:2, pp. 38, 98 24:13–23, pp. 35, 70, 96, 113, 162, 165

Numbers 10:11–21:18, pp. 57, 61, 107 14:2, pp. 46, 102 15:35, pp. 60, 109, 140 15:35–36, pp. 12, 41, 84, 99, 120 15:36, pp. 60, 109, 140 23:24, pp. 49, 103 30:15, pp. 46, 102 32:16, pp. 46, 102 32:24, pp. 46, 102

Deuteronomy, pp. 15, 39, 85, 99 1–3, pp. 15, 86 1–34, pp. 15, 86 1:1–5, pp. 41, 100 1:6–3:29, pp. 39, 99 1:16–18, pp. 15, 86 1:19–3:11, pp. 15, 86 4–11, pp. 49, 103 4:1–11:25, pp. 15, 86 5:27–6:3, pp. 39, 99 7, pp. 49, 103 7:2–26, pp. 39, 49, 99, 103 7:6–14, pp. 39, 49, 99, 103 7:6–14b, pp. 49, 103 8, pp. 39, 49, 99, 103 8:2–16, pp. 67, 111 8:2–6b, pp. 40, 99 8:7–10, pp. 41, 100 9:12–21, pp. 75, 115 12, pp. 44,

101 12:1-13:1, pp. 41, 100 12:2-7, pp. 38, 98 12:13-19, pp. 38, 98 12:14, pp. 38, 98 12:29-31, pp. 38, 98 13:2-18:22, pp. 41, 100 13:10-11a, pp. 38, 98 14:22-15:23, pp. 41, 100 15:3, pp. 44, 101 16:16-17, pp. 38, 98 17:1, pp. 38, 98 17:5b-7, pp. 38, 98 18:1-8, pp. 44, 101 19:2-25:12, pp. 50, 104 22:28-29, pp. 50, 104 24:4-12, pp. 24, 91 32:1-4, pp. 33, 95 32:1-43, pp. 12, 60, 84, 109, 120, 140 32:9-11, pp. 28, 92 32:16, pp. 12, 84, 120 33:2-5, pp. 15, 86 33:2-29, pp. 15, 86 33:11, pp. 49, 103 33:26-29, pp. 15, 86

Joshua, pp. 54, 105 10:28-39, pp. 74, 115

Judges, pp. 8, 10, 29, 54, 83, 93, 105, 1-21, pp. 64, 110 1:1-2:5, pp. 74, 115 1:2-1:21, pp. 74, 115 1:22-1:36, pp. 74, 115 4-5, pp. 15, 86 5:2-30, pp. 17, 87 5:6, pp. 14, 85 5:19, pp. 49, 103 5:19-21, pp. 47, 102 6:1-8:32, pp. 64, 110 6:33-7:18, pp. 64, 110 7:17, pp. 35, 96 9:56-57, pp. 10, 35, 83, 96 13-16, pp. 8, 82 18:16-17, pp. 35, 96

Ruth, pp. 6, 30, 33, 54, 55, 80, 93, 94, 105, 106 1, pp. 32, 94 1-4, pp. 8, 71, 81, 113 1:1-4:17, pp. 17, 87 1:1-4:22, pp. 41, 100 1:1-7, pp. 72, 113 1:6-22, pp. 41, 100 1:8-21, pp. 66, 111 1:14-18, pp. 72, 113 1:16-17, pp. 33, 94 1:20c-21, pp. 66, 111 2:1-22, pp. 53, 105 2:1-23, pp. 41, 100 2:7-17, pp. 72, 113 3:18, pp. 66, 111 3:1-18, pp. 41, 53, 100, 105 3:1-5, pp. 72, 113 3:6-14, pp. 72, 113 4:11-12, pp. 66, 111 4:1-12, pp. 41, 100 4:3, pp. 66, 111 4:5, pp. 66, 111 4:9-10, pp. 66, 111

1 Samuel 1-2, pp. 12, 84, 120 2:2, pp. 73, 114 3:17, pp. 35, 96 7-12, pp. 37, 97 8:7-9, pp. 35, 96 17:36-37, pp. 14, 85 17:51-54, pp. 35, 96 23:14-15, pp. 35, 96 29:1-11, pp. 6, 80 31:9-10, pp. 35, 96

2 Samuel, pp. 54, 69, 105, 113 1:19-27, pp. 14, 59, 85, 108 1:21, pp. 36, 97 3:1, pp. 12, 84, 120 3:24-25, pp. 35, 96 3:36, pp. 35, 96 6:20-22, pp. 35, 96 11:1-27, pp. 25, 91 12:16-20, pp. 35, 96 13:1-22, pp. 56, 107 13:32-33, pp. 35, 96 16:5-14, pp. 11, 83 17:7-14, pp. 35, 96 18:10-11, pp. 35, 96 21-24, pp. 10, 62, 83, 110 21:24, pp. 30, 93 23:1-7, pp. 38, 98

1 Kings, pp. 16, 116 1:2, pp. 35, 96 1:24-35, pp. 35, 96 2:31-34, pp. 35, 96 4:20-5:5, pp. 35, 96 8, pp. 65, 110 11:26-14:20, pp. 16, 87 11:30-31, pp. 69, 112 13, pp. 15, 86 13:16-17, pp. 35, 96 13:22, pp. 35, 96 13:8-9, pp. 35, 96 14, pp. 16, 87 16:22, pp. 12, 84, 120 17:18-24, pp. 16, 58, 87, 107 17:2-7, pp. 35, 96 17-2 Kgs. 2, pp. 69, 113 18, pp. 15, 86 19, pp. 15, 86 19:10, pp. 7, 81, 118 20:1-34, pp. 40, 99 22, pp. 15, 86

2 Kings, pp. 2, 48, 78, 103, 116 1, pp. 16, 87 1-2, pp. 41, 99 5, pp. 16, 87 5:8-15, pp. 35, 96 5:18, pp. 35, 96 8, pp. 16, 87 15:18-21, pp. 35, 96 17:34-41, pp. 27, 92 19:15-19, pp. 35, 96 20, pp. 16, 87 23:4-14, pp. 68, 112

1 Chronicles 1-9, pp. 21, 89 5:1-3, pp. 35, 96

2 Chronicles, pp. 60, 108, 140 1:1-9:28, pp. 21, 60, 89, 108, 140 17:1-19, pp. 35, 130 32:7-8, pp. 12, 84, 121 34:4-7, pp. 68, 112

Nehemiah 9, pp. 10, 82 9:6-37, pp. 8, 82

Esther, pp. 54, 106 1-10, pp. 69, 113 1:1-9, pp. 21, 90

Job, pp. 2, 14, 18, 85, 88 3, pp. 27, 92 4:2-5:27, pp. 2, 78 6:4, pp. 68, 112 11:14, pp. 18, 88 17:7, pp. 18, 19, 88 19:14, pp. 18, 88 19:25-26, pp. 22, 90 20:6, pp. 18, 88 28:1-11, pp. 16, 87 29, pp. 69, 112 32:14, pp. 18, 88 38:39-39:30, pp. 46, 102 40:10-12, pp. 14, 85

Psalms, pp. 1, 7, 10, 12, 19, 32, 40, 69, 81, 83, 84, 88, 94, 99, 112, 120, 131 1-24, pp. 9, 82 1-41, pp. 56, 106 1-50, pp. 1, 77 1-72, pp. 35, 96 1:1, pp. 73, 114 1:1-5, pp. 43, 53, 101, 105 1:1-6, pp. 67, 73, 111, 114 1:5-6, pp. 43, 101 3, pp. 4, 79 3:1-2, pp. 43, 101 3:7, pp. 43, 60, 101, 109, 140 3:7-8, pp. 70, 147 3:8, pp. 30, 93 3:8-9, pp. 19, 69, 88, 147 5, pp. 43, 101 6:3, pp. 60, 109, 140 6:9b-10, pp. 73, 114 6:10, pp. 43, 101 7:6, pp. 73, 114 7:15, pp. 73, 114 7:16, pp. 60, 109, 140 8:2-10, pp. 3, 79 11:1-7, pp. 3, 43, 79, 101 12:1-8, pp. 43, 101 12:4-5, pp. 35, 68, 96, 112 15, pp. 6, 81 15:2b-3b, pp. 3, 79 16:9-11, pp. 2, 78 17:1, pp. 73, 114 17:4-12, pp. 43, 101 18:48-49a, pp. 73, 114 19:1-2, pp. 44, 101 19:2, pp. 23, 90 21:2, pp. 54, 105 21:2-5, pp. 3, 78 21:2-7, pp. 3, 78 21:2-14, pp. 3, 78 21:3-8, pp. 3, 78 21:4, pp. 3, 78 21:5, pp. 3, 78 21:5b-7a, pp. 3, 78 21:6-14, pp. 3, 78 21:9-13, pp. 3, 78 23, pp. 12, 60, 84, 109, 121, 140 25, pp. 9, 82 25:1-15, pp. 7, 81 25:9, pp. 43, 101 26:1-8, pp. 43, 101 26:1-12, pp. 47, 102 29:6, pp. 27, 92 33, pp. 9, 82 34, pp. 9, 39, 82, 98 34:2-8, pp. 7, 81 35:8, pp. 73, 114 36:10-11, pp. 43, 101 36:6-7, pp. 43, 101 36:7, pp. 2, 90 37:10-20, pp. 2, 78 37:1-40, pp. 7, 81 37:1-8, pp. 2, 78 37:21-32, pp. 2, 78 37:34-40, pp. 2, 78 37:6, pp. 37, 97 39, pp. 4, 79 42-43, pp. 1, 2, 54, 58, 77, 105, 108 42:2-11, pp. 29, 54, 92, 105 42:6-43:5, pp. 29, 92 26:1-12, pp. 47, 102 46, pp. 29, 54, 92, 105 46:2-8, pp. 66, 111 46:10, pp. 8, 81 48:5-15, pp. 61, 109 49:6-20, pp. 13, 85 51-100, pp. 1, 77 51:5-8, pp. 55, 106 51:10-14, pp. 55, 106 51:11-13, pp. 55, 106 51:18, pp. 55, 106 51:18-20, pp. 55, 106 51:19, pp. 37, 55, 97, 106 52, pp. 4, 80 53, pp. 12, 84, 121 53:2-7, pp. 4, 80 53:6c-6e, pp. 4, 80 54-60, pp. 4, 80 56:2-10, pp. 29, 92 56:3-4, pp. 43, 101 56:8-10, pp. 29, 92 57:2-4, pp. 54, 105 58, pp. 69, 147 58:6, pp. 60, 109, 140 59, pp. 53, 152 59:2, pp. 33, 54, 105, 129 59:2-3, pp. 54, 105 59:2-18, pp. 54, 105 59:3, pp. 54, 105 59:4-18, pp. 54, 105 62, pp. 4, 80 62:11, pp. 73, 114 64-66, pp. 4, 80 66:4, pp. 73, 114 67:1-7, pp. 43, 101 67:2-8, pp. 8, 82 69:2a-6, pp. 3, 78 69:2-37, pp. 3, 78 72:1-2, pp. 36, 43, 97, 101 72:1-14, pp. 13, 84 73:1-28, pp. 4, 79 73:4b-12b, pp. 4, 79 73:15a-28c, pp. 4, 79 74:14, pp. 19, 88 76:1, pp. 12, 84, 121 76:8-12, pp. 4, 79 77:2-13, pp. 3, 78 77:3b-5a, pp. 3, 78 77:11-16, pp. 3, 78 77:12-13, pp. 3, 78 77:17-20, pp. 3, 78 77:19, pp. 73, 114 78:20, pp. 49, 103 78:33, pp. 37, 97 78:55, pp. 73, 114 78-80, pp. 4, 80 82, pp. 31, 93 82:1b, pp. 53, 105 82:2-4b, pp. 53, 105 82:3, pp. 53, 105 82:4, pp. 53, 105 82:5, pp. 53, 105 83:1, pp. 43, 101 84:5-7, pp. 34, 95 84:6-13, pp. 4, 80 84:9, pp. 33, 129 85, pp. 4, 80 86:1-16, pp. 3, 43, 79, 101 87:3-7, pp. 43, 61, 101, 109 88:1-19, pp. 33, 95 89:29-38, pp. 16, 87 89:30-34, pp. 60, 109, 140 90, pp. 2, 76 90:1-2, pp. 43, 101 90:1-10, pp. 3, 79 90:5-6, pp. 43, 101 91-92, pp. 4, 80 91:13, pp. 37, 97 92, pp. 42, 100 92:1-8, pp. 43, 101 92:1-9, pp. 64, 110 93:3a-4c, pp. 4, 80 95:1-7c, pp. 56, 106 95:1-11, pp. 29, 92 96:16, pp. 64, 110 97:6-7, pp. 43, 101 100:1b-2, pp. 73, 114 100:3, pp. 43, 101 101-50, pp. 1, 77 101:3-7, pp. 43, 101 102:13-23, pp. 58, 108 102:16-23, pp. 58, 108 102:20, pp. 37, 97 103, pp. 60, 109, 140 104:25-26, pp. 66, 111 105:1-6, pp. 14, 85 105:7-11, pp. 14, 85 105:24-30, pp. 14, 85 106:5, pp. 73, 114 108, pp. 4, 80 111:3b-10b, pp. 58, 107 115:2-8, pp. 8, 82 115:4-8, pp. 12, 84, 121 119, pp. 4, 80 123, pp. 30, 93 124:1-8, pp. 30, 93 132:13-14, pp. 8, 81 135:15-18, pp. 12, 32, 33, 34, 41, 84, 94, 95, 99, 121 136:1-25, pp. 4, 79 136:1-26, pp. 7, 81 137, pp. 3, 42, 79, 100 137:5-6, pp. 43, 75, 101, 115, 145 139:3a-5a, pp. 4, 79 139:4a-5b, pp. 4, 79 139:7, pp. 4, 79 139:14-15, pp. 4, 79 139:16a-16d, pp. 4, 79 139:19, pp. 4, 79 142:2, pp. 43, 101 143:5, pp. 73, 114 145, pp. 9, 39, 42, 82, 98, 100 145:1-21, pp. 7, 81 147:8, pp. 73, 114 147:15, pp. 37, 97 147:16, pp. 37, 97

Proverbs 1:25, pp. 173 2:1, pp. 51, 104 2:2, pp. 173 2:4, pp. 51, 104, 173 2:7, pp. 51, 104 2:10, pp. 51, 104 2:15, pp. 51, 104 2:17, pp. 51, 104 2:20, pp. 51, 104 2:22, pp. 51, 104 2:26-27, pp. 12, 84, 121

2:33, pp. 6, 80 3:10, pp. 30, 93, 173 3:16, pp. 12, 84, 121 3:32, pp. 6, 80 8:22–31, pp. 74, 115 8:23, pp. 18, 88 9:7–12, pp. 13, 84 10:4, p. 173 10:12, pp. 19, 88 13:3, pp. 36, 96 13:24, p. 173 14:4, pp. 37, 97 22:14, pp. 73, 114 23:15–16, pp. 173 31, pp. 39, 98 31:10–31, pp. 44, 101

Ecclesiastes (Qoheleth) 5:9–6:9, pp. 27, 91 7:1, pp. 37, 97 11:1–12:8, pp. 27, 91 12:2–3, pp. 27, 92

Song of Solomon, pp. 36, 59, 69, 97, 108, 112 1:1–8, pp. 30, 93 2:8–17, pp. 24, 91 2:14, pp. 72, 114 5:4–7:10, pp. 6, 80 6:2–11, pp. 37, 97 6:8–9, pp. 72, 114

Isaiah, pp. 5, 12, 39, 40, 44, 65, 83, 98, 99, 101, 110, 120, 131 1:21–26, pp. 68, 112 2:2, pp. 36, 97 2:6–22, pp. 29, 93 5:7, pp. 12, 84 5:8–30, pp. 14, 85 5:11–13b, pp. 14, 85 5:14–17, pp. 14, 85 6:10, pp. 12, 18, 84, 87 8:1–4, pp. 65, 143 8:23–9:1, pp. 65, 143 9:6, pp. 61, 109, 140 9:7, pp. 61, 109, 140 9:21, p. 160 11:4, pp. 12, 84 11:13b, pp. 30, 93, 104, 137, 160 11:59a, pp. 30, 93 13–39, pp. 49, 103 14:4b–23, pp. 49, 103 14:9–19, pp. 45, 146 15, pp. 28, 92 18:20–25, pp. 29, 93 18:23, pp. 29, 93 19:16–25, pp. 67, 111 20, pp. 9, 82 21, pp. 28, 92 26:9–10, pp. 33, 95 27:12–13, pp. 34, 95 28:7–22, pp. 34, 95 28:14–20, pp. 5, 80, 117 28:15–18, pp. 7, 118 30:29–31, pp. 36, 96 32:6, pp. 14, 85 34, pp. 47, 102 40:3–42:17, pp. 37, 97 40:3–5, pp. 36, 96 40:12, pp. 30, 93 40:18–46:8, pp. 43, 100 40:26–27, pp. 30, 93 40:28–31, pp. 34, 95 41:1, pp. 11, 83 41:1–4b, pp. 68, 112 41:1–20, pp. 68, 112 41:8–16, pp. 68, 112 42:1–4, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149 42:1–9, pp. 5, 80, 117 42:18–25, pp. 29, 93 44:21–45:13, pp. 37, 97 45:5–7, pp. 53, 105 45:9–13, pp. 48, 102 45:22–25, pp. 5, 80, 117 47:1–5, pp. 26, 91 47:8a–10, pp. 26, 91 48, pp. 28, 92 48:3a, pp. 26, 91 48:5a, pp. 26, 91 48:20–52:12, pp. 37, 97 49:1–6, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149 50:1, pp. 12, 84 50:4–11, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149 51:1–11, pp. 32, 94 51:8–9, pp. 12, 84 51:11, pp. 68, 112 52:13–15, pp. 8, 81 52:13–53:12, pp. 8, 11, 57, 81, 83, 107, 120, 149 52:14–15, pp. 8, 81 53:1–6, pp. 8, 81 53:3, pp. 8, 81 53:3–4, pp. 5, 80, 117 53:5–6, pp. 5, 80, 117 53:7–8a, pp. 5, 80, 117 55:8, pp. 51, 60, 104, 109, 137, 140 55:8–9, pp. 5, 80, 117 55:9, pp. 60, 109, 140 56:3–7, pp. 13, 84, 149 57:5–6, pp. 69, 112 57:5b, pp. 38, 98 58:7, pp. 18, 88 60, pp. 28, 92 60:1–3, pp. 12, 60, 70, 84, 109, 140, 147

Jeremiah, pp. 2, 41, 78, 100, 116 2:7, pp. 37, 97 2:13, pp. 68, 112 2:13–18, pp. 66, 111 2:27, pp. 14, 85 5:5–31, pp. 50, 104 5:25, pp. 32, 94 10:1–16, pp. 16, 87 17:7, pp. 8, 81 20–40, pp. 2, 116 20:1–6, pp. 32, 94 22:30, pp. 14, 85 23:25–32, pp. 32, 94 50:22–23, pp. 18, 87 51:38–58, pp. 17, 87

Lamentations, pp. 32, 94 2:1–4, pp. 36, 97 3:22, pp. 37, 97

Ezekiel 1:27, pp. 34, 95 15–24, pp. 10, 82 15:4, pp. 37, 97 15:4a, pp. 10, 82 17:24, pp. 10, 82 19:2b–3a, pp. 10, 82 21:27, pp. 10, 82 22:2, pp. 36, 97 32:7–8a, pp. 10, 82 36:26, pp. 10, 37, 82, 97 40–48, pp. 66, 111

Daniel, pp. 15, 86 2, pp. 46, 102 2–7, pp. 37, 38, 97 2:1–7:28, pp. 54, 106 3:13–30, pp. 5, 117 4, pp. 59, 108 5, pp. 59, 108 5:19, pp. 12, 84, 121 7, pp. 46, 102 9, pp. 22, 90

Hosea 4:7–10, pp. 20, 89 8:8–14, pp. 36, 97 9:34, pp. 36, 97 12:3–6, pp. 32, 94 12:5a, pp. 24, 91

Joel, pp. 9, 82 2:28–29, pp. 20, 124 3–4, pp. 10, 83

Amos, pp. 5, 22, 28, 43, 68, 90, 92, 100, 112 3, pp. 22, 90 3:9–6:14, pp. 49, 103 5:18–27, pp. 49, 103 5:18–6:14, pp. 22, 90 5:1–17, pp. 20, 22, 89, 90, 123 5:4–6, pp. 5, 35, 96, 117 5:4b–6a, pp. 69, 147

5:7, pp. 30, 93 6:1-14, pp. 13, 84, 149 7:4b-8:14, pp. 24, 90 7:9-17, pp. 24, 90 8:4f-9:15, pp. 22, 90
9:1-10, pp. 13, 49, 84, 103, 149

Obadiah 1:15-18, pp. 61, 110

Jonah, pp. 14, 53, 54, 85, 105, 137 1:3, pp. 72, 114 1:4-16, pp. 54, 63, 72, 106, 114, 142 1:16-2:10, pp. 72,
114 2, pp. 15, 69, 86, 112 3:4-10, pp. 72, 114 3:5-10, pp. 15, 86 3:7-8, pp. 14, 85 4, pp. 72, 114
4:1-11, pp. 72, 114 4:2-11, pp. 72, 114

Micah 4:1-5:14, pp. 51, 73, 104, 115 4:6, pp. 68, 112 5:2, pp. 61, 109, 140 6-7, pp. 17, 87

Nahum, pp. 19, 88 1:2-8, pp. 7, 81 1:2-10, pp. 52, 104 1:2-11, pp. 8, 82 1:6, pp. 9, 82 1:9-14, pp. 7, 81
1:12-13, pp. 8, 82 1:14, pp. 8, 82 1:15, pp. 8, 82 2:2, pp. 9, 82 2:3-13, pp. 8, 82 2:4-3:19, pp. 7, 81
2:12b-13a, pp. 10, 82 3:1-7, pp. 9, 82 3:8-13, pp. 9, 82 3:14-17, pp. 9, 82

Habakkuk, pp. 68, 111 2:4-5, pp. 58, 107

Zephaniah, pp. 15 2:4-15, pp. 16, 86

Haggai 1:1-14, pp. 15, 86 1:15-2:9, pp. 15, 86 2:10-23, pp. 15, 86

Zechariah 1:1-6:15, pp. 12, 84, 121 1:1-14:21, pp. 52, 105, 137 1:7-6:15, pp. 6, 31, 80, 93 6:12, pp. 61,
109, 140 7:1-8:19, pp. 6, 80 9:1-11:17, pp. 6, 80 9:1-14:21, pp. 6, 80 9:5, pp. 41, 99 12:1-14:2, pp. 6,
80

Malachi 1:2, pp. 72, 113 1:2a, pp. 72, 113 1:2-5, pp. 61, 72, 110, 113 1:6a, pp. 72, 113 1:6b, pp. 72,
113 1:6-2:9, pp. 72, 113 1:7b, pp. 72, 113 1:7c-11, pp. 72, 113 1:12-14, pp. 72, 113 2:10-16, pp. 72,
113 2:14a, pp. 72, 113 2:17-3:5, pp. 72, 113 2:17b, pp. 72, 113 2:17c-3:5, pp. 72, 113 3:6-7a, pp. 72,
113 3:6-12, pp. 72, 113 3:8b, pp. 72, 113 3:11, pp. 72, 113 3:13-4:3, pp. 72, 114 3:13a, pp. 72, 113
4:1-3, pp. 72, 114

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew, pp. 1, 11, 12, 27, 40, 83, 99, 116, 120, 121, 131, 149 3:10-12, pp. 12, 60, 84, 109, 121, 140 4:12-
16, pp. 65, 143 5-7, pp. 42, 52, 132, 137 5:10-12, pp. 41, 132 5:23-24, pp. 41, 132 6:24, pp. 12, 84, 121
7:6, pp. 12, 40, 60, 65, 75, 84, 109, 115, 121, 132, 140, 143, 145 9:17, pp. 47, 60, 109, 135, 140 10:39, pp.
33, 129, 173 11:20-24, pp. 17, 122 11:27, pp. 33, 129 12:22, pp. 60, 109, 140 12:22-45, pp. 27, 127
12:31-37, pp. 22, 90 12:32, pp. 10, 119 13:10-18, pp. 73, 145 13:13-18, pp. 27, 69, 70, 127, 147
13:14-15, pp. 37, 130 13:15, pp. 40, 132, 145 13:37-50, pp. 25, 126 13:54-57, pp. 59, 67, 139
13:54b-56, pp. 67, 144 15:30-31, pp. 25, 126 16:13-17:27, pp. 27, 127 17:24-20:16, pp. 44, 133
18:10-14, pp. 27, 127 19-22, pp. 40, 131 19:1, pp. 22, 90 19:1-21, pp. 22, 90 19:30, pp. 12, 120, 173
20:17-21:27, pp. 27, 127 21:28-31, pp. 13, 121 23:12, pp. 41, 132, 173 23:16-22, pp. 25, 126
24:10-12, pp. 73, 145 24:34, pp. 35, 130 25:14-40, pp. 26, 56, 126, 138 26-28, pp. 27, 127 27:11-
31, pp. 27, 127

Mark, pp. 11, 16, 23, 58, 83, 120, 125 1:1-8, pp. 21, 124 1:1-11, pp. 2, 78, 116 1:14-15, pp. 62, 141
1:14-45, pp. 67, 143 1:16-3:19, pp. 11, 120 1:21-2:12, pp. 21, 124 2:1-3:6, pp. 20, 21, 62, 124, 141

2:1-2, pp. 21, 124 2:1-12, pp. 20, 124 2:27, pp. 61, 141 3:7-4:1, pp. 67, 143 3:7-6:56, pp. 26, 127
3:20-6:6, pp. 11, 120 3:20-35, pp. 37, 62, 130, 141 3:23-26, pp. 37, 130 3:27-38, pp. 62, 141 3:28-
29, pp. 37, 130 3:29, pp. 10, 119 3:31-35, pp. 42, 133 4:1-34, pp. 24, 43, 126, 133 4:2-20, pp. 21, 124
4:10-13, pp. 24, 126 4:21-29, pp. 24, 126 5:1-20, pp. 51, 104, 137 5:2-6, pp. 12, 60, 84, 109, 121, 140
6:7-7:37, pp. 11, 120 8:10-13, pp. 42, 133 8:22-26, pp. 62, 141

Luke, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149 1:6-25, pp. 42, 132 1:26-56, pp. 45, 102, 134 1:28-38, pp. 45, 101, 134
1:39-45, pp. 45, 101, 134 1:50-55, pp. 45, 101, 134 1:52-53, pp. 45, 101, 134 1:52a-53b, pp. 30, 128
1:68-77, pp. 4, 116 1:68-79, pp. 57, 139, 143 1:71-79, pp. 4, 116 2:1-10, pp. 45, 101, 134 2:10, pp.
61, 109, 140 2:11, pp. 61, 109, 140 2:14, pp. 33, 129 4:1-5:11, pp. 24, 126 4:1-13, pp. 45, 134 4:14-
Acts 28:3, pp. 74, 145 4:14-16, pp. 45, 134 4:16-20, pp. 31, 45, 50, 128, 134, 136 4:16-21, pp. 60, 140
4:16b-20a, pp. 46, 135 4:16-30, pp. 63, 142 4:18-27, pp. 60, 140 4:28-5:11, pp. 45, 134 4:28-30,
pp. 45, 134 5:1-9:50, pp. 25, 126 5:27-19:10, pp. 9, 119 6:17-49, pp. 25, 126 6:20-26, pp. 5, 117
6:27-31, pp. 5, 117 6:43, pp. 33, 129 7:1-22, pp. 60, 140 7:29, pp. 30, 128 7:29-35, pp. 30, 128
7:35, pp. 30, 128 7:36-50, pp. 72, 145 7:37-38, pp. 72, 145 7:40, pp. 72, 145 9:43-18:34, pp. 5, 116
9:46-48, pp. 65, 143 9:51-18:48, pp. 25, 126 9:51-19:11, pp. 63, 142 9:51-19:28, pp. 59, 139 9:51-
19:44, pp. 24, 125 9:51-19:48, pp. 9, 45, 119, 134 9:57-62, pp. 20, 89, 123 10:1b-52, pp. 22, 90 10:21-
18:17, pp. 9, 119 10:25-18:14, pp. 9, 119 10:25-18:18, pp. 9, 119 10:30-18:14, pp. 51, 137 10:46-52,
pp. 62, 141 11:12-14:50, pp. 11, 120 12:1-40, pp. 21, 124 12:13-40, pp. 61, 141 12:33-34, pp. 5, 117
12:37b-13:2, pp. 61, 141 13, pp. 31, 60, 128, 139 13:5-23, pp. 11, 120 13:24-27, pp. 42, 133 13:28-
29, pp. 23, 125 14:53-72, pp. 32, 129 15:1-32, pp. 32, 129 15:33-16:8, pp. 32, 129 15:40-41, pp. 62,
141 18:18-30, pp. 5, 117 22:24-30, pp. 48, 135 22:40-42, pp. 23, 125 23:52-24:3, pp. 14, 121 23:6-
12, pp. 17, 122 24, pp. 45, 133 24:4-12, pp. 14, 121 24:14-35, pp. 30, 128 45a-46, pp. 23, 125

John, pp. 11, 50, 74, 83, 115, 120, 136, 149 1, pp. 10, 49, 119, 136 1:1-5, pp. 10, 119 1:1-18, pp. 6, 18, 23,
42, 50, 62, 118, 122, 125, 132, 136, 141 1:14, pp. 61, 109, 140 1:19-4:3, pp. 23, 125 1:19-5:47, pp. 63,
142 1:19-25, pp. 50, 136 1:19-51, pp. 23, 125 1:29-34, pp. 44, 133 2-19, pp. 30, 128 2:1-4:54, pp.
46, 134 2:1-11, pp. 44, 46, 50, 133, 134, 136 2:1-12, pp. 23, 125 2:13-25, pp. 24, 125 3:1-21, pp. 24,
125 3:11-19, pp. 27, 127 3:11-21, pp. 50, 136 3:13, pp. 46, 134 3:22-4:3, pp. 24, 125 3:31b, pp. 46,
134 3:32d-33a, pp. 46, 134 4:21-23, pp. 19, 123 4:46-54, pp. 50, 136 5:1-10:42, pp. 46, 134 5:1-9,
pp. 50, 136 5:8-11, pp. 12, 60, 84, 109, 121, 140 5:19-30, pp. 38, 46, 130, 134 5:19-47, pp. 50, 136
5:19b-30, pp. 44, 133 5:21-29, pp. 12, 60, 84, 109, 121, 140 5:24-29, pp. 5, 117 5:31-32, pp. 44, 133
6:1-15, pp. 50, 136 6:16-21, pp. 50, 136 6:35-42, pp. 46, 134 6:35-51, pp. 44, 133 6:36-40, pp. 11,
38, 60, 109, 120, 130, 140 6:60-65, pp. 44, 133 8:7, pp. 50, 136 8:11, pp. 50, 136 8:12-12:50, pp. 50,
136 8:12-19, pp. 50, 136 8:21-28, pp. 48, 135 8:32a-37c, pp. 48, 135 8:41a-44, pp. 48, 135 8:58, pp.
61, 109, 140 9:1-7, pp. 50, 136 9:1-39, pp. 44, 133 9:28-29, pp. 45, 133 10:14, pp. 60, 109, 140
10:15, pp. 60, 109, 140 10:17-18, pp. 45, 133 10:22-39, pp. 50, 74, 115, 136 10:24-39, pp. 50, 136
11:1-44, pp. 50, 136 12:23-32, pp. 60, 109, 140 12:24-32, pp. 38, 130 12:44-50, pp. 50, 136 13:1-
17:26, pp. 46, 75, 115, 134, 145 13:1-3, pp. 75, 115, 145 13:1-38, pp. 75, 115, 145 13:31-14:31, pp. 55,
138 15:7-17, pp. 11, 120 15:9, pp. 10, 119 15:12-17b, pp. 46, 134 16:5-6, pp. 55, 138 16:16-33, pp.
55, 138 16:28, pp. 11, 120 17, pp. 42, 50, 132, 136 17:1-5, pp. 42, 132 18:1-20:29, pp. 46, 134
18:18-19:12, pp. 48, 135 18:28-19:16, pp. 11, 120 18:29-40, pp. 28, 127 18:36b-36c, pp. 46, 134
19:4-14, pp. 28, 127 19:16-42, pp. 11, 120 20:1-21:24, pp. 50, 136 20:1-29, pp. 19, 123 20:30-
21:25, pp. 20, 123 21:20-24, pp. 50, 136 21:20-25, pp. 20, 123 21:22-23, pp. 20, 123

Acts, pp. 7, 9, 25, 30, 118, 119, 126, 128 1:1-16:27, pp. 12, 84, 121 1:3, pp. 61, 109, 140 1:16-11:36, pp. 52, 137 1:16-2:10, pp. 7, 118 1:21-32, pp. 10, 120 1:22, pp. 60, 109, 140 2:6-11, pp. 60, 109, 140 2:7-10, pp. 34, 129 2:12-29, pp. 7, 118 2:14-26, pp. 2, 116 2:25a, pp. 67, 144 3:5-7, pp. 52, 137 3:9-5:19, pp. 47, 135 3:23-26, pp. 33, 129 3:24-5:9, pp. 47, 135 3:31a-4:16, pp. 47, 135 4:11-12, pp. 65, 143 4:24b-28, pp. 67, 68, 144 4:29-31, pp. 67, 68, 144 8:25-40, pp. 50, 136 12:25-21:16, pp. 45, 134 17:30, pp. 3, 116 20:18-35, pp. 63, 142 20:18b-35, pp. 35, 130 28:17-20, pp. 45, 134 28:25-29, pp. 45, 134 20:25-31, pp. 35, 130 20:31-35, pp. 63, 142

Romans, pp. 8, 22, 26, 118, 124, 126 1:16-2:10, p. 7, 118 2:12-29, pp. 7, 118 3:9-5:19, pp. 47, 135 3:23-26, pp. 33, 129 3:24-5:9, pp. 47, 135 3:31a-4:16, pp. 47, 135 4:11-12, pp. 65, 143 5-8, pp. 47, 135 5:12, pp. 21, 124 5:12-21, pp. 17, 19, 65, 122, 123, 143 5:20-7:25, pp. 47, 135 6:12-14a, pp. 43, 133 8:1-17, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149 8:3, pp. 61, 109, 140 8:9-11, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149 9:5, pp. 61, 109, 140 9:6-29, pp. 1, 116 9:14-24, pp. 1, 116 9:24, pp. 2, 116 9:25, pp. 7, 81, 118 10:9, pp. 60, 109, 140 10:9-10, pp. 11, 34, 83, 120, 129, 149 10:10, pp. 60, 109, 140 11:21-23, pp. 12, 84, 121 11:33-36, pp. 41, 132 12:1-15:13, pp. 64, 142 13:8-10, pp. 7, 118 14:7, pp. 60, 109, 140 17:23-31, pp. 20, 124 17:24-25, pp. 51, 104, 137

1 Corinthians, pp. 11, 40, 64, 83, 99, 120, 131, 142, 149 1:4-4:16, pp. 5, 117 1:5-15:58, pp. 5, 117 1:10-3:4, pp. 64, 142 1:12-13, pp. 34, 129 1:17-2:2, pp. 5, 117 1:24-25, pp. 12, 84, 121 3, pp. 5, 117 3:5-4:17, pp. 64, 142 3:10-17, pp. 5, 80, 117 3:11-5:17, pp. 41, 132 3:16-17, pp. 64, 142 3:21-4:7, pp. 64, 142 4:10, pp. 8, 60, 109, 119, 140 4:17-7:40, pp. 5, 117 5-6, pp. 64, 142 5:2-6, pp. 60, 109, 140 6:13a, pp. 64, 142 6:13b-14, pp. 64, 142 7, pp. 64, 142 7:1-7, pp. 60, 109, 140 7:2-4, pp. 34, 129 7:2-5, pp. 64, 142 7:3, pp. 47, 60, 109, 135, 140 7:12-14, pp. 25, 126 8:1-11:1, pp. 5, 64, 117, 142 9:4-12, pp. 74, 145 9:16, pp. 64, 142 9:19-22, pp. 9, 60, 64, 109, 119, 140, 142 9:19-23, pp. 5, 117 10:7-10, pp. 74, 145 10:14-22, pp. 5, 117 10:16-21, pp. 64, 142 11:2-14:40, pp. 5, 117 11:2-14, pp. 5, 117 11:7-10, pp. 17, 122 11:8-12, pp. 60, 64, 109, 140, 142 11:17-34, pp. 64, 142 12-14, pp. 64, 142 12:1-14:36, pp. 64, 142 12:3, pp. 64, 142 12:4-30, pp. 64, 142 12:12, pp. 17, 41, 64, 122, 132, 142, 146 12:12-13, pp. 40, 132 12:31-14:1, pp. 50, 64, 136, 142 13:8-13, pp. 64, 142 14:1-5, pp. 40, 132 14:5b-13, pp. 64, 142 14:33b-36, pp. 64, 142 15, pp. 5, 64, 117, 142 15:1-3, pp. 58, 139 15:1-49, pp. 28, 128 15:5-7, pp. 58, 139 15:8-10, pp. 58, 139 15:12-13, pp. 64, 142 15:12-20, pp. 5, 117 15:23-28, pp. 37, 130 15:24-28, pp. 32, 129 15:24a-28c, pp. 32, 129 15:50a-53b, pp. 29, 128 15:51b-52d, pp. 29, 128 15:54a-57, pp. 29, 128 15:54-57, pp. 47, 135

2 Corinthians, pp. 9, 43, 133 1-7, pp. 9, 57, 119, 138 1:1-3, pp. 40, 132 1:3, pp. 12, 84, 121 2:14-4:6, pp. 37, 130 8-9, pp. 57, 138 8:14, pp. 12, 84, 121 10-13, pp. 57, 138 11:22-27, pp. 26, 91 13:13, pp. 21, 124

Galatians, pp. 9, 31, 40, 47, 60, 61, 70, 99, 108, 109, 118, 119, 128, 131, 135, 140, 144 1:1, pp. 60, 109, 140 2:7-8, pp. 84, 121 2:11-3:4, pp. 6, 117 2:15-16, pp. 52, 63, 137, 141 2:15-21, pp. 52, 137 2:16, pp. 12, 60, 68, 84, 109, 121, 140, 144 3:2, pp. 60, 109, 140 3:5-14, pp. 5, 117 4:1-7, pp. 12, 70, 121, 144 4:4, pp. 60, 109, 140 4:4-5, pp. 60, 61, 108, 109, 140 4:5, pp. 60, 109, 140 4:6, pp. 60, 109, 140 5:13-6:2, pp. 65, 143 5:16-26, pp. 52, 137 5:17, pp. 8, 40, 118, 131

Ephesians, pp. 1, 6, 40, 56, 58, 99, 116, 118, 131, 137, 139 1-3, pp. 57, 139 1:1-6:16, pp. 70, 144 1:3-3:21, pp. 47, 135 1:3-10, pp. 65, 143 1:4-10, pp. 65, 143 2:11-13, pp. 65, 66, 143 2:11-18, pp. 65, 143 2:11-22, pp. 5, 28, 35, 39, 41, 60, 65, 109, 117, 127, 130, 131, 132, 140, 143 2:13-17, pp. 65, 66, 143

2:14-16, pp. 65, 143 2:18-22, pp. 66, 143 4:9-10, pp. 40, 132 5:5, pp. 53, 137 5:21-33, pp. 11, 57, 83, 120, 139, 149 5:23-24, pp. 57, 139

Philippians, pp. 9, 41, 118, 132 1:1-4:20, pp. 41, 132 1:1-25, pp. 12, 84, 121 1:15, pp. 61, 109, 140 2:1, pp. 21, 124 2:2, pp. 8, 118 2:5-11, pp. 5, 11, 80, 83, 117, 120, 149 2:6-8, pp. 61, 109, 140 2:6-11, pp. 31, 42, 128, 133 3:10, pp. 61, 109, 140 3:20-21, pp. 55, 138 4:11-13, pp. 61, 109, 140 5, pp. 61, 109, 140

Colossians, pp. 1, 40, 49, 74, 99, 116, 131, 136, 145 1, pp. 28, 127 1:1-4:10, pp. 12, 84, 121 1:1-29, pp. 71, 144 1:4-4:12, pp. 22, 124 1:6-10, pp. 22, 124 1:7-4:9, pp. 22, 124 1:13-20, pp. 61, 109, 140 1:15-20, pp. 6, 7, 117, 118 1:16-2:15, pp. 22, 124 2:6-19, pp. 13, 65, 121, 143 3:3, pp. 61, 109, 140 3:3-4, pp. 40, 132 3:11, pp. 61, 109, 140 3:11a, pp. 13, 121 3:11b, pp. 13, 121

1 Thessalonians, pp. 12, 84, 121 1:2-5, pp. 61, 109, 140 4:13-18, pp. 28, 128 5:5, pp. 61, 109, 140 5:6, pp. 61, 109, 140 5:23, pp. 67, 144

2 Thessalonians, pp. 12, 84, 121 2:1-15, pp. 53, 138

1 Timothy, pp. 28, 127 3:16, pp. 61, 109, 140

Philemon, pp. 49, 136 1:5, p. 2, 117

Hebrews, pp. 9, 42, 64, 110, 119, 132, 142, 143 1:1-2:18, pp. 11, 120 1:1-4, pp. 23, 125 2:14, pp. 61, 109, 140 3:1-4:13, pp. 11, 120 3:12-14, pp. 7, 118 3:16-18, pp. 7, 118 4:14-6:20, pp. 11, 120 4:16b, pp. 12, 120 5:8-10, pp. 54, 138 6:19-10:39, pp. 55, 138 7:1-28, pp. 11, 120 8:1-9:28, pp. 42, 132 8:1-10:18, pp. 11, 120 10:5-7, pp. 61, 109, 141 10:19-12:29, pp. 11, 120 12:1-2, pp. 8, 33, 42, 118, 129, 132 12:6, pp. 12, 120 13:1-21, pp. 11, 120 13:22-29, pp. 11, 120

1 Peter, pp. 12, 84, 121 3:18-4:6, pp. 19, 123

2 Peter, pp. 12, 84, 121

1 John, pp. 40, 131 1:1-4, pp. 42, 132 3:19-24, pp. 40, 131 4:2, pp. 61, 109, 141 5:14-15, pp. 42, 132

2 John, pp. 72, 145 4-6, pp. 72, 145 10-11, pp. 72, 145

3 John 11, pp. 61, 109, 140

Jude, pp. 50, 72, 113, 136, 144

Revelation, pp. 16, 39, 40, 41, 63, 98, 99, 131, 132, 141 3:7, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149 5, pp. 59, 139 8:2-11:18, pp. 47, 135 8:2-6, pp. 47, 135 8:3-5, pp. 47, 135 9:17b-18, pp. 47, 135 9:17b-19, pp. 47, 135 9:17d-18, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149 10:9-10, pp. 26, 126 11:1-11, pp. 28, 127 11:11c-12c, pp. 47, 135 11:15-15:8, pp. 28, 127 12:3-20:2, pp. 63, 141 12:3-17, pp. 16, 122 12:3-20, pp. 63, 141 14:9b-11, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149 18, pp. 59, 63, 139, 141 19, pp. 59, 139 21:1-4, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149

BOOK OF MORMON, pp. 146, 147, 148, 155, 173

1 Nephi, pp. 41, 70, 147, 164 1–9, pp. 55, 146 1:1–2, pp. 41, 146 3:3–5:19, pp. 55, 146 10–22, pp. 55, 146 15:9–11, pp. 69, 70, 147 17:8–18:4, pp. 55, 146 17:36–39, pp. 69, 147

2 Nephi 2:28–30, pp. 61, 147 27:1–5, pp. 69, 70, 147 28, pp. 45, 146 28:18–32, pp. 45, 146 29:13, pp. 69, 147

Mosiah, pp. 55, 66, 69, 70, 147, 164 1–6, pp. 71, 148 2:9–5:15, pp. 55, 70, 146, 147 3:18–19, pp. 69, 70, 147, 166 5:10–12, pp. 69, 70, 147

Alma 17–19, pp. 165 36, pp. 69, 70, 71, 147, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 173 36:1, p. 166 36:20, p. 162 36:30, p. 166 41:13–15, pp. 69, 70, 147, 167

Helaman, pp. 70 6:7–13, pp. 70, 147, 163 6:10, pp. 70, 147, 164

3 Nephi 11:1–3, pp. 17, 122, 146 17:6–7, pp. 71, 148

DOCTRINE & COVENANTS, pp. 29, 59, 151, 153

PEARL OF GREAT PRICE Moses 7:21–23, pp. 69, 147 7:48, pp. 53, 152

Abraham 1:3, pp. 53, 152

APOCRYPHA 2 Maccabees, pp. 22, 150

DEAD SEA SCROLLS Qumran, pp. 11, 39, 83, 152

4QEnoch^a, pp. 39, 152

1QH, pp. 60, 153

1QS 3:13–4:26, pp. 149

Hodayot, pp. 60, 64, 153, 154

Psalms Scroll, pp. 57, 153

PSEUDEPIGRAPHA, pp. 14, 149

1 Enoch 91:12–17, pp. 39, 152 91:93, pp. 39, 152

3 Maccabees, pp. 149

Parables of Enoch, pp. 63, 154

OTHER LITERATURE

Didaché, pp. 9, 119

Enuma Elish, pp. 19, 150

Gilgamesh Epic, pp. 31, 94, 151

Pistis Sophia 61, pp. 11, 83, 120, 149

Mishnah *Mo'ed Katan* 28a, pp. 26, 150 *Shabbat* 119a, pp. 26, 150 *Ta'anit* 23b, pp. 26, 150

Ugarit, pp. 18, 19, 25, 29, 36, 58, 67, 68, 71, 88, 91, 107, 113, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 173 PRU
IV, pp. 36, 96, 151 Ugarit IV, pp. 36, 96, 152

Wisdom, pp. 55, 153 1-6, pp. 55, 153 13:10-15:17, pp. 74, 155